Moorestown, New Jersey
County of Burlington
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

This page intentionally left blank.

## OF THE

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

MOORESTOWN, NEW JERSEY

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## Prepared by

Moorestown Township Public Schools
Finance Department

This page intentionally left blank.
PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION
Letter of Transmittal ..... 1
Organizational Chart ..... 5
Roster of Officials ..... 6
Consultants and Advisors ..... 7
FINANCIAL SECTION
Independent Auditors' Report ..... 11

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

Management's Discussion \& Analysis ..... 17
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
A. Governement-Wide Financial Statements:
A-1 Statement of Net Position ..... 27
A-2 Statement of Activities ..... 28
B. Fund Financial Statements:
Governmental Funds:
B-1 Balance Sheet ..... 33
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Balance ..... 34
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities ..... 35
Proprietary Funds:
B-4 Statement of Net Position ..... 39
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Net Position ..... 40
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows ..... 41
Fiduciary Funds:
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position ..... 45
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position ..... 46
Notes to Financial Statements ..... 49
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund ..... 89
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund ..... 96
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation ..... 99

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees' Reitrement System ..... 105 ..... 106
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - Public Employees' Retirement System
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - Public Employees' Retirement System
L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ..... 107
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75)
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Associated with the District ..... 111
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III ..... 113
D. School Based Budget Schedules (if applicable):
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet ..... N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual ..... N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget \& Actual ..... N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues \& Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis ..... 121
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis ..... N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:
F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures ..... 127
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis ..... 128
F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbing Project ..... 129
F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbing Project ..... 130
F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project ..... 131
F-2d Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Upper Elementary School Plumbing Project ..... 132
F-2e Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - Budgetary Basis - William Allen Middle School Plumbing Project ..... 133
F-2f Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Moorestown High School Various Improvements Project ..... 134
G. Proprietary Funds:
Enterprise Funds:
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position ..... 141
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses \& Changes in Fund Net Position ..... 142
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows ..... 143
Internal Service Funds:
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position ..... N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses \& Changes in Fund Net Position ..... N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows ..... N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position ..... 149
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position ..... 150
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts \& Disbursements ..... 151
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts \& Disbursements ..... 151
H-5 Trust and Agency Fund- Schedule of Activity ..... 152
I. Long-Term Debt:
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds ..... 155
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases ..... 156
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule ..... 157
I-4 Long-Term Debt Schedule of Compensated Absences ..... 158
STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)
Financial Trends:
J-1 Net Position by Component ..... 161
J-2 Changes in Net Position ..... 162
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 164
J-4 Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds ..... 165
J-5 Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund ..... 166
Revenue Capacity:
J-6 Assessed Value \& Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property ..... 168
J-7 Direct \& Overlapping Property Tax Rates ..... 169
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers ..... 170
J-9 Property Tax Levies \& Collections ..... 171
Debt Capacity:
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type ..... 172
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding ..... 173
J-12 Direct \& Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt ..... 173
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information ..... 174
Demographic \& Economic Information:
J-14 Demographic \& Economic Statistics ..... 175
J-15 Principal Employers ..... 176
Operating Information:
J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program ..... 177
J-17 Operating Statistics ..... 178
J-18 School Building Information ..... 179
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance ..... 180
J-20 Insurance Schedule ..... 181
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION
K-1 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards ..... 185
K-2 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 ..... 187
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A ..... 191
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B ..... 192
K-5 Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance ..... 193
K-6 Schedule of Findings \& Questioned Costs Section I ..... 195
K-7 Schedule of Findings \& Questioned Costs Section II \& Section III ..... 198
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings ..... 199

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS 

803 North Stanwick Road<br>Moorestown, NJ 08057<br>(856) 778-6600

January 23, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education<br>Moorestown Township Public Schools<br>Moorestown, New Jersey

## Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Moorestown Township Public Schools for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Moorestown Township School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD\&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD\&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

## Introductory Section:

Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart.

## Financial Section:

Section contains the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and Other Supplementary Information.

## Statistical Section:

Section contains selected financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic, economic and other operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

## Single Audit Section:

The School District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

## REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The Moorestown Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The School District has no component units.

The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular and vocational as well as special education for children with special needs. The School District's enrollment, as of October $15^{\text {th }}$, for the current and past ten fiscal years are detailed below.

|  | Student | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year | Enrollment | Change |
| 2017-2018 | 3,930 | 1.29\% |
| 2016-2017 | 3,880 | -0.79\% |
| 2015-2016 | 3,911 | -0.33\% |
| 2014-2015 | 3,924 | -2.63\% |
| 2013-2014 | 4,030 | -0.96\% |
| 2012-2013 | 4,069 | -0.10\% |
| 2011-2012 | 4,073 | -4.28\% |
| 2010-2011 | 4,255 | -0.91\% |
| 2009-2010 | 4,294 | -1.96\% |
| 2008-2009 | 4,380 | -0.43\% |

## ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Moorestown Township is a community of historic traditions with a gracious colonial downtown area. Moorestown today, continues to be well-balanced, prestigious community with a historically stable tax rate, rich heritage and special small community atmosphere.

While the Moorestown Township Public School District has seen a recent trend of declining enrollment, current enrollment has seen a modest increase, and future enrollment will be dependent upon the recycling of existing homes, new home construction and Affordable Housing (COAH) court decisions.

## MAJOR INITIATIVES

The Moorestown Township Public School District has committed itself to educational excellence. Major initiatives in place to support and enhance the academic and extracurricular program successes include the following:

- Curriculum initiatives - Define what the World Class Learner means to our students, staff, parents and community; creation of a World Class Learner Elementary pilot that is focused on enhancing learning for the elementary students; increase world language offerings for students to include American Sign Language; continue our focus on integration of the Arts at the elementary level including with our Gifted and Talented students; and expansion of our Unified Sports program to our Middle School.
- Technology initiatives - Further the availability of devices for students, replace aging technology in classrooms, and improve teaching and learning are ongoing
- Buildings and grounds initiatives - Various safety and security upgrades at the High School funded by the Burlington County School Safety Program and the continuation of energy conservation upgrades district-wide

The Board and District Administration continue to evaluate facilities needs within the district and work to upgrade and improve the schools as needed, within budgetary constraints.

## INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft and misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be delivered; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the district management.

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

## BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

## ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.

## OTHER INFORMATION

## INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C., Certified Public Accounts, was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

Respectfully submitted,


School Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Moorestown Township Public Schools

Secretaries report to assigned

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> 803 North Stanwick Road <br> Moorestown, New Jersey 08057 

## ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

 JUNE 30, 2018
## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

TERM EXPIRES
Dr. Sandra Albert, President ..... 2019
David A. Weinstein ..... 2018
Jack Fairchild ..... 2020
Tinamarie Nocolo-Dorfner ..... 2020
Brandon Pugh ..... 2018
Lauren Romano ..... 2020
Dimitri Schneiberg ..... 2018
Mark Villanueva ..... 2019
Maurice Weeks ..... 2019
OTHER OFFICIALS
Dr. Scott McCartney, Superintendent
Joanne P. D'Angelo, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

## CONSULTANT AND ADVISORS

## AUDIT FIRM

Michael Holt, CPA, PSA<br>Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. 618 Stokes Road<br>Medford, New Jersey 08055

ATTORNEY

Comengno Law Group, P.C.
521 Pleasant Valley Avenue
Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

## ARCHITECT

Garrison Architects
713 Creek Road
Bellmawr, New Jersey 08031

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Investors Bank<br>80 Hartford Road<br>Moorestown New Jersey 08057

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 

Honorable President and Members<br>of the Board of Education<br>Moorestown Township Public School District<br>County of Burlington<br>Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Moorestown Township Public School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Governmental Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Moorestown Township Public School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Emphasis of Matter

## Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 45, 57, \&74. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Moorestown Township Public School District’s basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB’s Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 14, 2019 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,
HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.


Medford, New Jersey
February 14, 2019

This page intentionally left blank.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

This page intentionally left blank.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS 

Management's Discussion and Analysis<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018<br>(Unaudited)

As management of the Moorestown Township Public Schools, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

## Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

## Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The statement of net position presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (business-type activities). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund, Child Care Fund and Student Enrichment Fund.

## Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements,

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 <br> (Unaudited) (Continued) 

## Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

## Fund Financial Statements (continued)

the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund - the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's enterprise funds are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.
Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 <br> (Unaudited) (Continued) 

## Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2018 compared to fiscal year 2017.

Table 1
Summary of Net Position

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { June 30, } \\ \underline{2018} \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { June 30, } \\ \underline{2017} \end{gathered}$ | Increase/ <br> (Decrease) |  | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current \& Other Assets | \$ | 8,767,911 | \$ | 14,020,398 | \$ | $(5,252,487)$ | -37.5\% |
| Capital Assets, Net |  | 118,366,808 |  | 115,251,202 |  | 3,115,606 | 2.7\% |
| Total Assets |  | 127,134,719 |  | 129,271,600 |  | $(2,136,881)$ | -1.7\% |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources |  | 7,575,726 |  | 9,437,056 |  | $(1,861,330)$ | -19.7\% |
| Current and other Liabilities |  | 2,944,723 |  | 4,734,929 |  | $(1,790,206)$ | -37.8\% |
| Noncurrent Liabilities |  | 83,102,294 |  | 92,510,219 |  | $(9,407,925)$ | -10.2\% |
| Total Liabilities |  | 86,047,017 |  | 97,245,148 |  | $(11,198,131)$ | -11.5\% |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources |  | 4,483,628 |  | 802,464 |  | 3,681,164 | 458.7\% |
| Net Position: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 60,329,454 |  | 53,040,972 |  | 7,288,482 | 13.7\% |
| Restricted |  | 5,151,473 |  | 8,887,901 |  | $(3,736,428)$ | -42.0\% |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) |  | $(21,301,127)$ |  | $(21,267,829)$ |  | $(33,298)$ | 0.2\% |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 44,179,800 | \$ | 40,661,044 | \$ | 3,518,756 | 8.7\% |

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2018 compared to fiscal year 2017.
Table 2
Summary of Changes in Net Position

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { June 30, } \\ 2018 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { June 30, } \\ \underline{2017} \end{gathered}$ |  | Increase/ <br> (Decrease) |  | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 1,722,634 | \$ | 1,667,728 | \$ | 54,906 | 3.3\% |
| Operating Grants \& Contributions |  | 27,811,867 |  | 10,415,995 |  | 17,395,872 | 167.0\% |
| General Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes |  | 66,465,222 |  | 65,219,958 |  | 1,245,264 | 1.9\% |
| Federal \& State Aid |  | 6,441,802 |  | 8,639,827 |  | $(2,198,025)$ | -25.4\% |
| Other General Revenues |  | 3,238,413 |  | 2,440,806 |  | 797,607 | 32.7\% |
| Special Items: |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Gain/(Loss) on Fixed Asset Appraisal |  | - |  | $(4,020)$ |  | 4,020 | -100.0\% |
| Total Revenues |  | 105,679,938 |  | 88,380,294 |  | 17,299,644 | 19.6\% |
| Function/Program Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Instruction |  | 24,666,148 |  | 23,270,046 |  | 1,396,102 | 6.0\% |
| Special Education Instruction |  | 6,582,682 |  | 6,203,421 |  | 379,261 | 6.1\% |
| Other Instruction |  | 2,102,773 |  | 1,925,076 |  | 177,697 | 9.2\% |
| Tuition |  | 2,182,570 |  | 1,968,281 |  | 214,289 | 10.9\% |
| Student \& Instruction Related Services |  | 7,901,691 |  | 8,105,654 |  | $(203,963)$ | -2.5\% |
| General Administrative |  | 2,215,656 |  | 2,158,396 |  | 57,260 | 2.7\% |
| School Administrative Services |  | 2,191,587 |  | 2,200,535 |  | $(8,948)$ | -0.4\% |
| Central Services |  | 733,081 |  | 661,208 |  | 71,873 | 10.9\% |
| Administrative Info. Technology |  | 554,960 |  | 525,230 |  | 29,730 | 5.7\% |
| Plant Operations \& Maintenance |  | 3,571,368 |  | 3,706,588 |  | $(135,220)$ | -3.6\% |
| Pupil Transportation |  | 2,878,129 |  | 2,526,403 |  | 351,726 | 13.9\% |
| Unallocated Benefits |  | 22,816,396 |  | 13,984,145 |  | 8,832,251 | 63.2\% |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Security Contributions |  | 16,079,193 |  | 8,302,776 |  | 7,776,417 | 93.7\% |
| Interest \& Other Charges |  | 2,020,730 |  | 3,168,938 |  | $(1,148,208)$ | -36.2\% |
| Unallocated Depreciation |  | 3,624,735 |  | 3,722,764 |  | $(98,029)$ | -2.6\% |
| Food Service |  | 1,394,050 |  | 1,396,660 |  | $(2,610)$ | -0.2\% |
| Student Enrichment |  | 126,417 |  | 97,722 |  | 28,695 | 100.0\% |
| Child Care |  | 519,016 |  | 467,726 |  | 51,290 | 100.0\% |
| Total Expenditures |  | 102,161,182 |  | 84,391,569 |  | 17,769,613 | 21.1\% |
| Change In Net Position |  | 3,518,756 |  | 3,988,725 |  | $(469,969)$ | -11.8\% |
| Net Position - Beginning |  | 40,661,044 |  | 36,672,319 |  | 3,988,725 | 10.9\% |
| Net Position - Ending | \$ | 44,179,800 | \$ | 40,661,044 | \$ | 3,518,756 | 8.7\% |

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 <br> (Unaudited) (Continued) 

## Governmental Activities

During the fiscal year 2018, the net position of governmental activities increased by $\$ 3,516,871$ or $8.76 \%$. The primary reason for the increase was the addition of capital assets and the pay down of long-term obligations.

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by $\$ 43,681,969$, with an unrestricted deficit balance of $\$(21,687,963)$. The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net pension liability, and the last 2 state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than $2 \%$ of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net positon had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

Table 3
GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

| Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68) | $\$$ | $(21,685,851)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $19,273,748$ |
| Add back: PERS Pension Liability |  | $(5,824,186)$ |
| Less: Deferred Outflows related to pensions |  |  |
| Add back: Deferred Inflows related to pensions |  $(3,752,661)$ |  |

## Business-type Activities

During the fiscal year 2018, the net position of business-type activities increased by $\$ 1,885$ or $.38 \%$.

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by $\$ 497,831$.

## General Fund Budgeting Highlights

Final budgeted revenues was $\$ 68,001,930$, which was a $\$ 75,218$ increase from the original budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's actual revenues exceeded budgeted revenues by \$1,267,827.

Final budgeted appropriations was $\$ 69,953,702$, which was an increase of $\$ 247,513$ from the original budget. The increase is due to the prior year reserve for encumbrances, which increase the budget appropriations in the subsequent fiscal year's budget and an increase in state aid. Excluding nonbudgeted expenditures, the School District’s budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by $\$ 518,839$.

The School District's general fund balance - budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$6,358,469 at June 30, 2018, an increase of $\$ 679,332$ from the prior year.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 <br> (Unaudited) (Continued) 

## Governmental Funds

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of $\$ 7,163,333$, a decrease of $\$(3,494,980)$ from the prior year.

General fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by $\$ 648,490$. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund is as follows:

- Revenues exceeding the budgeted amount.

Special revenue fund - There was no change in the fund balance for the special revenue fund.
Capital projects fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's capital projects fund decreased by $\$(4,115,763)$. The primary factor affecting the change in fund balance of the capital projects fund is as follows:

- The progression of the District's capital projects.

Debt service fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's debt service fund decreased by $\$(27,707)$.

## Proprietary Funds

Food service fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund decreased by $\$(14,622)$.

Child Care Fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District’s Child Care fund increased by $\$ 12,074$.

Student Enrichment Fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's Student Enrichment fund increased by $\$ 4,433$.

## Capital Assets

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018, totaled $\$ 118,366,808$ (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment. There was a net increase in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of $\$ 3,115,606$. This increase is primarily due to construction in progress. Table 4 shows fiscal 2018 balances compared to 2017.

Table 4
Summary of Capital Assets

| Capital Assest (Net of Depreciation): | June 30, 2018 |  | June 30, 2017 |  | Increase/ (Decrease) |  | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land | \$ | 5,461,550 | \$ | 5,461,550 | \$ | - | 0.0\% |
| Construction in Progress |  | 38,678,310 |  | 34,667,849 |  | 4,010,461 | 11.6\% |
| Building and Improvements |  | 70,360,869 |  | 68,827,539 |  | 1,533,330 | 2.2\% |
| Equipment |  | 3,866,079 |  | 6,294,264 |  | $(2,428,185)$ | -38.6\% |
|  | \$ | 118,366,808 | \$ | 115,251,202 | \$ | 3,115,606 | 2.7\% |

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 <br> (Unaudited) (Continued) 

Capital Assets (continued):
Depreciation expense for the year was $\$ 3,641,958$. Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

## Debt Administration

Long-term debt - At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had total bonded debt outstanding of $\$ 54,740,000$, which is a decrease of $\$ 3,270,000$ from the prior year.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

## Factors on the School District's Future

Moorestown Township Public School District is in good financial condition. The School District is proud of its community support of the public schools. A concern is the financial condition of the State and the continuing reliance on local property taxes to fund future budget and enrollment changes. Total district enrollment continued to decline from the previous year. This trend is projected to continue over the next several years.

In conclusion, the Moorestown Township Public School District has committed itself to educational and financial excellence for many years. The school district's system for financial planning, budgetary and internal financial controls is well regarded. The school district plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

## Contacting the School Districts Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the School Business Administrator.

This page intentionally left blank.
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

| ASSETS | GOVERNMENTAL <br> ACTIVITIES |  | BUSINESSTYPE ACTIVITIES |  | TOTAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents | \$ | 1,004,056 | \$ | 789,273 | \$ | 1,793,329 |
| Receivables, Net (Note 4) |  | 6,923,460 |  | 20,353 |  | 6,943,813 |
| Internal Balances |  | $(30,875)$ |  | 30,875 |  | - |
| Inventory |  | - |  | 28,129 |  | 28,129 |
| Restricted Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Reserve Account - Cash |  | 2,640 |  | - |  | 2,640 |
| Capital Assets, Net (Note 5) |  | 118,253,701 |  | 113,107 |  | 118,366,808 |
| Total Assets |  | 126,152,982 |  | 981,737 |  | 127,134,719 |

## DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions (Note 8) | $5,827,358$ | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Deferred Charges of Refunding of Debt | $1,748,368$ | - |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | $7,575,726$ | - |

## LIABILITIES

| Accounts Payable | 405,440 | 295,049 | 700,489 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 896,697 | - | 896,697 |
| Due to Other Governments | 828,172 | - | 828,172 |
| Payable to State Government | 41,162 | - | 41,162 |
| Unearned Revenue | 289,346 | 188,857 | 478,203 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7): |  |  |  |
| Due Within One Year | 5,067,004 | - | 5,067,004 |
| Due Beyond One Year | 78,035,290 | - | 78,035,290 |
| Total Liabilities | 85,563,111 | 483,906 | 86,047,017 |

DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (Note 8) | $4,483,628$ | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | $4,483,628$ | - |
|  |  | $4,483,628$ |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | $90,046,739$ | 483,906 |

## NET POSITION

| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 60,216,347 |  | 113,107 |  | 60,329,454 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Restricted For: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects |  | 1,085,530 | - |  | 1,085,530 |
| Debt Service |  | 689 | - |  | 689 |
| Excess Surplus |  | 4,065,254 | - |  | 4,065,254 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) |  | $(21,685,851)$ | 384,724 |  | $(21,301,127)$ |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 43,681,969 | 497,831 | \$ | 44,179,800 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.


| （I89＊9z9＇zL） | （Izs＇z） | （091＇tz9＇zL） | L98＇II8＇${ }^{\prime}$ | \＄ | †¢9＇zzL＇I | \＄ | 281＇T9＇＇z01 | \＄ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| （IZS＇z） | （LZs＇z） | － | 8 ¢¢＇ャIE |  | †¢9＇zZL＇L |  | ع8t＇680＇Z |  |
| （880＇61） | （820＇61） | － | 8 8と＇tIE |  | t69090＇T |  |  |  |
| \＆とt＇t | \＆とt＇t | － | － |  | 0s80¢0 |  | くけが9ZI |  |
| ャLO「てI | tLO＇ZI | － | － |  | 060＇t¢¢ |  | 910615 |  |

##  <br>  <br> ｜rn

 MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLSSTATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30， 2018

|  | PROGRAM REVENUES |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CHARGES | OPERATING |
| FOR | GRANTS \＆ |  |
| EXPENSES | SERVICES | CONTRIBUTIONS |



 FUNCTIONS／PROGRAMS
Governmental Activities：
Instruction：
Regular
Special Education
Other Special Instruction
Other Instruction
Support Services \＆Undistributed Costs：
Tuition
Health Services
Student \＆Instruction Related Services
Educational Media Services／School Library
Instructional Staff Training
School Administrative Services
General Administrative Services
Central Services
Administration Information Technology
Plant Operations \＆Maintenance
Pupil Transportation
Unallocated Benefits
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions
Interest \＆Other Charges on Long－Term Debt
Unallocated Depreciation Total Governmental Activities FUNCTIONS／PROGRAMS Business－Type Activities：
Child Care Child Care
Student Enrichment
Food Service Total Business－Type
Activities Total Primary Government General Revenues：
Taxes：
Property Taxes，Levied for General Purposes，Net
Property Taxes，Levied for General Purposes，Net
Taxes Levied for Debt Service Taxes Levied for Debt Service
Federal \＆State Aid Not Restricted
Tuition Received Tuition Received
Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous Income
Total General Revenues，Special Items，Extraordinary Items \＆Transfers
Change In Net Position
Net Position－Beginning
Net Position－Ending
The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement．
B. Fund Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank.

Governmental Funds

This page intentionally left blank.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS <br> BALANCE SHEET <br> JUNE 30, 2018

|  | GENERAL FUND |  | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND |  | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEBT } \\ & \text { SERVICE } \\ & \text { FUND } \end{aligned}$ |  | TOTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents | \$ | 873,483 | \$ | - | \$ | 129,884 | \$ | 689 | \$ | 1,004,056 |
| Due From Other Funds |  | 4,281,907 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,281,907 |
| Receivables From Other Governments |  | 1,440,908 |  | 408,996 |  | 4,790,412 |  | - |  | 6,640,316 |
| Other Receivables |  | 86,286 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 86,286 |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents |  | 2,640 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,640 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 6,685,224 | \$ | 408,996 | \$ | 4,920,296 | \$ | 689 | \$ | 12,015,205 |
| Liabilities \& Fund Balances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 334,963 | \$ | 54,225 | \$ | 16,252 | \$ | - | \$ | 405,440 |
| Intergovernmental - Accounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payable State |  |  |  | 41,162 |  | - |  | - |  | 41,162 |
| Interfund Payable |  | 31,710 |  | 263,060 |  | 3,821,154 |  | - |  | 4,115,924 |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 238,797 |  | 50,549 |  | - |  | - |  | 289,346 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 605,470 |  | 408,996 |  | 3,837,406 |  | - |  | 4,851,872 |
| Fund Balances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Reserve Account |  | 2,640 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,640 |
| Excess Surplus - Current Year |  | 2,142,857 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,142,857 |
| Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures |  | 1,922,397 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,922,397 |
| Committed for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects |  | - |  | - |  | 728,752 |  | - |  | 728,752 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Designated by the BOE for Subsequent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year's Expenditures |  | 300,874 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 300,874 |
| Other Purposes |  | 189,441 |  | - |  | 354,138 |  | - |  | 543,579 |
| Debt Service Fund |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 689 |  | 689 |
| Unassigned: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  | 1,521,545 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,521,545 |
| Total Fund Balances |  | 6,079,754 |  | - |  | 1,082,890 |  | 689 |  | 7,163,333 |
| Total Liabilities \& Fund Balances | \$ | 6,685,224 |  | 408,996 |  | 4,920,296 |  | 689 |  |  |

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of
Net Position (A-1) are different because:
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost
of the assets is $\$ 165,106,864$ and the accumulated depreciation is $\$ 46,853,163$.

118,253,701
Accrued interest payable is not recorded in the fund financial statements due to the fact that the payable is not due in the current period.
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.
$(828,172)$
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7) $\quad(83,102,294)$

Net Position of Governmental Activities
\$ 43,681,969

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Revenues:
Local Tax Levy
Tuition Charges
Miscellaneous
State Sources
Federal Sources

Total Revenues


## Expenditures:

Current:

Regular Instruction
Special Education Instruction
Other Special Instruction
Other Instruction
Support Services \& Undistributed Costs: Tuition
Health Services
Student \& Instruction Related Services Educational Media Services/School Library
Instructional Staff Training
General Administrative Services
School Administrative Services
Central Services
Administration Information Technology
Plant Operations \& Maintenance
Pupil Transportation
Unallocated Benefits
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions
Debt Service:
Principal
Interest
Capital Outlay

Total Expenditures

Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures

Other Financing Sources/(Uses):
Transfers In/(Out)
Capital Leases - Non Budgeted
Total Other Financing Sources \& Uses
Net Change in Fund Balances
Fund Balance - July 1

Fund Balance - June 30

| 22,824,644 | 1,250,655 | - | - | 24,075,299 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6,582,682 | - | - | - | 6,582,682 |
| 604,434 | - | - | - | 604,434 |
| 1,498,339 | - | - | - | 1,498,339 |
| 2,182,570 | - | - | - | 2,182,570 |
| 706,147 | - | - | - | 706,147 |
| 7,617,897 | 283,794 | - | - | 7,901,691 |
| 677,599 | - | - | - | 677,599 |
| 16,353 | - | - | - | 16,353 |
| 815,557 | - | - | - | 815,557 |
| 2,191,587 | - | - | - | 2,191,587 |
| 733,081 | - | - | - | 733,081 |
| 554,960 | - | - | - | 554,960 |
| 5,411,498 | - | - | - | 5,411,498 |
| 2,878,129 | - | - | - | 2,878,129 |
| 12,993,032 | - | - | - | 12,993,032 |
| 9,856,743 | - | - | - | 9,856,743 |
| - | - | - | 3,270,000 | 3,270,000 |
| 122,153 | - | - | 1,966,781 | 2,088,934 |
| 1,024,201 | - | 6,330,195 | - | 7,354,396 |
| 79,291,606 | 1,534,449 | 6,330,195 | 5,236,781 | 92,393,031 |


|  | $(195,948)$ |  | - |  | $(4,193,000)$ |  | $(56,032)$ |  | $(4,444,980)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $(105,562)$ |  | - |  | 77,237 |  | 28,325 |  | - |
|  | 950,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 950,000 |
|  | 844,438 |  | - |  | 77,237 |  | 28,325 |  | 950,000 |
|  | 648,490 |  | - |  | $(4,115,763)$ |  | $(27,707)$ |  | $(3,494,980)$ |
|  | 5,431,264 |  | - |  | 5,198,653 |  | 28,396 |  | 10,658,313 |
| \$ | 6,079,754 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,082,890 | \$ | 689 | \$ | 7,163,333 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.

| Depreciation Expense | $\$$$(3,624,735)$ <br> $(5,983)$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Deletions |  |
| Capital Outlays | $\mathbf{6 , 7 6 3 , 5 4 7}$ |

Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.

Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.

Capital lease proceeds
$(950,000)$

Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows:

Amortization of premium on bonds

In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation ( + ).

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation ( + ).

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

This page intentionally left blank.

Proprietary Funds

This page intentionally left blank.

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

## JUNE 30, 2018

| ASSETS | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FOOD |  | CHILD |  |  | ENT MENT |  |  |
| Current Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents | \$ | 327,279 | \$ | 310,012 | \$ | 151,982 | \$ | 789,273 |
| Due from Other Governments |  | 15,039 |  | - |  | - |  | 15,039 |
| Other Receivables |  | - |  | 5,314 |  | - |  | 5,314 |
| Interfund Receivable |  | 28,134 |  | 50 |  | 2,691 |  | 30,875 |
| Inventories |  | 28,129 |  | - |  | - |  | 28,129 |
| Total Current Assets |  | 398,581 |  | 315,376 |  | 154,673 |  | 868,630 |
| Noncurrent Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, Machinery \& Equipment |  | 669,342 |  | - |  | - |  | 669,342 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(556,235)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(556,235)$ |
| Total Noncurrent Assets |  | 113,107 |  | - |  | - |  | 113,107 |
| Total Assets |  | 511,688 |  | 315,376 |  | 154,673 |  | 981,737 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 77,522 |  | 5,876 |  | 105,459 |  | 188,857 |
| Accounts Payable |  | - |  | 275,049 |  | 20,000 |  | 295,049 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 77,522 |  | 280,925 |  | 125,459 |  | 483,906 |
| NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 113,107 |  | - |  | - |  | 113,107 |
| Unrestricted |  | 321,059 |  | 34,451 |  | 29,214 |  | 384,724 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 434,166 | \$ | 34,451 | \$ | 29,214 | \$ | 497,831 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION

 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018|  | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FOOD <br> SERVICE |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { CHILD } \\ \text { CARE } \end{gathered}$ |  | STUDENT ENRICHMENT |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 492,186 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 492,186 |
| Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs |  | 568,508 |  | - |  | - |  | 568,508 |
| Fees |  | - |  | 531,090 |  | 130,850 |  | 661,940 |
| Total Operating Revenues |  | 1,060,694 |  | 531,090 |  | 130,850 |  | 1,722,634 |
| Operating Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs |  | 303,053 |  | - |  | - |  | 303,053 |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs |  | 350,047 |  | - |  | - |  | 350,047 |
| Salaries |  | 453,256 |  | 207,253 |  | 62,737 |  | 723,246 |
| Employee Benefits |  | 84,021 |  | 26,606 |  | 7,227 |  | 117,854 |
| Management Fee |  | 71,148 |  | - |  | - |  | 71,148 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 63,895 |  | 6,272 |  | 36,453 |  | 106,620 |
| Rental Fees |  | - |  | 275,000 |  | 20,000 |  | 295,000 |
| General Supplies |  | 51,407 |  | 3,885 |  | - |  | 55,292 |
| Depreciation |  | 17,223 |  | - |  | - |  | 17,223 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 1,394,050 |  | 519,016 |  | 126,417 |  | 2,039,483 |
| Operating Income/(Loss) |  | $(333,356)$ |  | 12,074 |  | 4,433 |  | $(316,849)$ |
| Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State School Lunch Program |  | 11,494 |  | - |  | - |  | 11,494 |
| Federal Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program |  | 204,496 |  | - |  | - |  | 204,496 |
| National School Breakfast Program |  | 5,288 |  | - |  | - |  | 5,288 |
| Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act |  | 13,507 |  | - |  | - |  | 13,507 |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 79,543 |  | - |  | - |  | 79,543 |
| Gain/(Loss) on Adjustment to Capital Assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest \& Investment Revenue |  | 4,406 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,406 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues/Expenses |  | 318,734 |  | - |  | - |  | 318,734 |
| Income/(Loss) Before Contributions \& Transfers |  | $(14,622)$ |  | 12,074 |  | 4,433 |  | 1,885 |
| Change in Net Position |  | $(14,622)$ |  | 12,074 |  | 4,433 |  | 1,885 |
| Total Net Position - Beginning |  | 448,788 |  | 22,377 |  | 24,781 |  | 495,946 |
| Total Net Position - Ending | \$ | 434,166 | \$ | 34,451 | \$ | 29,214 | \$ | 497,831 |

[^0]
## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018



## Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:

| Operating Income/(Loss) | \$ | $(333,356)$ | \$ | 12,074 | \$ | 4,433 | \$ | $(316,849)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation \& Net Amortization |  | 17,223 |  | - |  | - |  | 17,223 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable |  | - |  | 2,385 |  | $(2,691)$ |  | (306) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable |  | - |  | 24,924 |  | 19,954 |  | 44,878 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenues |  | 10,783 |  | 4,057 |  | 32,491 |  | 47,331 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories |  | (282) |  | - |  | - |  | (282) |
| Total Adjustments |  | 27,724 |  | 31,366 |  | 49,754 |  | 108,844 |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities | \$ | $(305,632)$ | \$ | 43,440 | \$ | 54,187 | \$ | $(208,005)$ |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

This page intentionally left blank.

Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank.
MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
JUNE 30， 2018

| AGENCY |  |  |  | PRIVATE PURPOSE |  |  |  |  |  | TOTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST |  | TRUST OTHER |  | BOND \＆ <br> INTEREST |  |  |  |
| PAYROLLFUND |  | STUDENT <br> ACTIVITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \＄ | 1，961，994 | \＄ | 605，537 | \＄ | 132，868 | \＄ | 75，397 | \＄ | 10，654 | \＄ | 2，786，450 |
|  | － |  | － |  | － |  | 15，421 |  | － |  | 15，421 |
|  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | 3，576 |  | 3，576 |
|  | 1，961，994 |  | 605，537 |  | 132，868 |  | 90，818 |  | 14，230 |  | 2，805，447 |


| L0T＇98s＇z | $0 ¢$ て＇† | ع08＇I | $\varepsilon t S ' 乙 ~$ | LEs＇s09 | ท66＇T96＇ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L6z＇965 | － | － | － | I6z＇96S | － |
| ャ ¢ t 00 \％ | － | － | － | 9tて＇6 | 881＇t61 |
| Lto＇¢ | － | － | － | － | Lto＇¢ |
| 998‘z98‘ | － | － | － | － | 9998 ¢98‘ |
| SLt＇¢ | $0 ¢$ C＇ı $^{\text {¢ }}$ | E08＇I | \＆ts＇r | － | 668＇t0t |


| 0tE‘6IZ | \＄ | － | \＄ | SL0＇68 | \＄ | Szع＇0¢I | \＄ | － | \＄ | － | \＄ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SL0‘68 |  | － |  | SIO＇68 |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |
| sze 0 0¢ |  | － |  | － |  | ¢̧ع์0¢ |  | － |  | － |  |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement．

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

FIDUCIARY FUNDS
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | PRIVATE PURPOSE |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| UNEMPLOYMENT |  |  |
| ADDITIONS | COMPENSATION | OTHER TRUST |
| TRUTALS |  |  |

Contributions:
Other

| $\$$ | 28,614 | $\$$ | 136,126 | $\$$ | 164,740 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 28,614 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 136,126 |  | 164,740 |  |

Investment Earnings:
Interest
1,403
1,403

Net Investment Earnings
1,403
1,403

Total Additions
30,017
136,126
166,143

## DEDUCTIONS

| Unemployment Claims |  | 8,865 |  | $116,705$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8,865 \\ 116,705 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miscellaneous |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Total Deductions |  | 8,865 |  | 116,705 |  | 125,570 |
| Change in Net Position |  | 21,152 |  | 19,421 |  | 40,573 |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year |  | 109,173 |  | 69,594 |  | 178,767 |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ | 130,325 | \$ | 89,015 | \$ | 219,340 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

 JUNE 30, 2018This page intentionally left blank.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLICL SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Moorestown Township Public School Distrct (the 'District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of more significant accounting policies.

## Reporting Entity

The Moorestown Township Public School District (hereafter referred to as the "District") is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades kindergarten through twelfth. The District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 3,930 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization’s board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units and GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34. The District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2018.

## Government-Wide Financial Statements

The District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

## Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. An accompanying schedule (Exhibit B-3) is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in fund balances and changes in fund balances as presented in these statements to the net position and changes in net position presented in the Government-Wide financial statements. The District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues and other taxes. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

## Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

## Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The District’s fiduciary funds are Agency Funds, which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The Agency funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

While government-wide and fund financial statements are presented separately, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column of the government wide statements incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. However, data from the fiduciary funds is not incorporated in the government-wide financial statements

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year-end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital assets acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, charges for services, licenses, and interest on notes receivable associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and accordingly have been recognized as

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available when cash is received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Food Service Fund, Child Care program, and Student Enrichment program are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, employee salaries and benefits, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Internal service funds are used to account for those operations which provide benefits to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government and its component unit. Although internal service funds are reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, it is incorporated into governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District does not maintain any internal service funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:
General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:
Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's cafeteria operations.

Child Care Program - The child care fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the child care operations to the School District.

Student Enrichment Program - The student enrichment fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the student enrichment operations to the School District.

Additionally, the District reports the following major fiduciary funds:
Private Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The district currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

Unemployment Trust Fund - Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

Scholarship Fund - Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

Trust Other - Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of items to benefit students

Bone \& Interest - Revenues consist of interest income.
Agency Funds - Agency funds are assets held by a governmental entity (either as trustee or as an agent) for other parties that cannot be used to finance the governmental entity's own operating programs. The district currently maintains Payroll funds and Student Activity Funds as Agency Funds.

During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental funds and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

## Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L. 2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedules and the Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds. Note that the District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

## Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.
N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

## Tuition Payable/Receivable

Tuition rates for the fiscal year end June 30, 2018 were established by the receiving district based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

## Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year. The amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances. Balances with fiduciary funds are not considered Internal Balances; therefore those balances are reported on the Statement of Net Position.

## Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The District has established a threshold of $\$ 2,000$ for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

Equipment \& Vehicles<br>Buildings<br>Improvements<br>Software

3 - 20 Years
30-50 Years
$10-50$ Years
5-7 Years

## Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the District is eligible to realize the revenue.

## Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

## Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the governmentwide financial statements.

## Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

- Non-spendable - This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Nonspendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- Restricted - This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.


# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

- Committed - This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The School Board did not have any committed resources as of June 30, 2018.
- Assigned - This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- Unassigned - This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

## Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified in the following three components:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets - This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.


# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles
Adopted Accounting Pronouncements
The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:
Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post- employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans.

Statement No. 82, Pension Issues - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, 68 and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018.

## Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, Leases. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District’s financial statements.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a new standard with guidance the GASB believes will enhance debt-related disclosures in notes to financial statements, including those addressing direct borrowings and direct placements. The new standard clarifies which liabilities governments should include in their note disclosures related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

## Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

## Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

## Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

## Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

## Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2018 and February 14, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

## Note 2. Cash Deposits

## Cash Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first $\$ 250,000$ of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public funds owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity funds or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2018, the District's bank balance of $\$ 6,921,344$ was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured under FDIC and GUDPA | \$ | 4,813,008 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uninsured and Uncollateralized |  | 2,108,336 |
|  | \$ | 6,921,344 |

## Note 3. Reserve Accounts

## A. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of $\$ 100,000$ on October 10, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued):

## A. Capital Reserve (Continued):

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016 | $\$$ | 107,899 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Increased by: |  |  |
| Interest Earnings |  |  |
| Decreased by: |  |  |
| Budget Withdrawls |  | 108,202 |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2017 |  | $(105,562.00)$ |

The June 30, 2018 balance did not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects.

## Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All state and federal receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:


# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

|  |  | Balance July 1, $\underline{2017}$ |  | Additions |  | Retirements <br> nd Transfers |  | Balance June 30, $\underline{2018}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$ | 5,461,550 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,461,550 |
| Construction in Progress |  | 34,667,849 |  | 6,330,195 |  | $(2,319,735)$ |  | 38,678,309 |
| Total Capital Assets not being depreciated |  | 40,129,399 |  | 6,330,195 |  | $(2,319,735)$ |  | 44,139,859 |
| Capital Assets being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land Improvements |  | 5,402,392 |  | - |  | 2,939,419 |  | 8,341,811 |
| Buildings and Improvements |  | 96,344,355 |  | 49,993 |  | 475,846 |  | 96,870,194 |
| Equipment |  | 16,781,989 |  | 383,359 |  | $(1,410,348)$ |  | 15,755,000 |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated |  | 118,528,736 |  | 433,352 |  | 2,004,917 |  | 120,967,005 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings and Improvements |  | $(32,919,208)$ |  | $(1,931,928)$ |  |  |  | $(34,851,136)$ |
| Equipment |  | $(10,618,055)$ |  | $(1,692,807)$ |  | 308,835 |  | $(12,002,027)$ |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(43,537,263)$ |  | $(3,624,735)$ |  | 308,835 |  | $(46,853,163)$ |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net |  | 74,991,473 |  | $(3,191,383)$ |  | 2,313,752 |  | 74,113,842 |
| Total Governmental Activities Capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Balance <br> July 1, 2017 |  | Additions |  | Retirements <br> nd Transfers |  | Balance <br> June 30, $\underline{2018}$ |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery \& Equipment | \$ | 669,342 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 669,342 |
|  |  | 669,342 |  | - |  | - |  | 669,342 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $(539,012)$ |  | $(17,223)$ |  | - |  | $(556,235)$ |
| Total Business-Type Activities Capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

| Fund | Interfund Receivables |  | Interfund <br> Payables |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 4,281,907 | \$ | 31,710 |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | - |  | 263,060 |
| Capital Projects Fund |  | - |  | 3,821,154 |
| Food Service Fund |  | 28,134 |  | - |
| Child Care Fund |  | 50 |  | - |
| Student Enrichment Fund |  | 2,691 |  | - |
| Payroll Fund |  | - |  | 191,188 |
| Student Activity Fund |  | - |  | 9,246 |
| Trust Funds |  | 3,576 |  | - |
|  | \$ | 4,316,358 | \$ | 4,316,358 |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

The summary of interfund transfers follows:
Fund
Transfers In
Transfers Out
General Fund
Capital Projects Fund
Debt Service Fund

| $\$$ | - |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 77,237 <br> 28,325 |  | $\$$ | 105,562 <br>  |
|  |  |  | - |  |
| $\$$ | 105,562 |  |  |  |

The purpose of interfund transfers were for the liquidation of prior year interfund receivables and payables and for payments made on behalf of other funds.

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2018 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

|  | Balance <br> July 1, 2017 |  | Additions |  | Reductions |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June } 30,2018 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Balance Due Within One Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 58,010,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,270,000 | \$ | 54,740,000 | \$ | 3,340,000 |
| Capital Leases |  | 4,112,037 |  | 950,000 |  | 1,846,113 |  | 3,215,924 |  | 1,551,994 |
| Unamortized Bond Premiums |  | 2,004,808 |  | - |  | 175,010 |  | 1,829,798 |  | 175,010 |
| Compensated Absences |  | 4,292,364 |  | - |  | 249,540 |  | 4,042,824 |  | - |
| Net Pension Liability |  | 24,091,010 |  | - |  | 4,817,262 |  | 19,273,748 |  | - |
|  | \$ | 92,510,219 | \$ | 950,000 | \$ | 10,357,925 | \$ | 83,102,294 | \$ | 5,067,004 |

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the District's debt service fund. Compensated absences and capital leases are liquidated by the general fund.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued):

## A. Bonds Payable:

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

Principal and Interest due on the outstanding bonds is as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  | Principal |  | Interest |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2019 |  | 3,340,000 |  | 1,855,531 |  | 5,195,531 |
| 2020 |  | 3,395,000 |  | 1,756,681 |  | 5,151,681 |
| 2021 |  | 3,445,000 |  | 1,649,556 |  | 5,094,556 |
| 2022 |  | 3,515,000 |  | 1,529,081 |  | 5,044,081 |
| 2023 |  | 3,595,000 |  | 1,405,281 |  | 5,000,281 |
| 2024-2028 |  | 19,465,000 |  | 4,967,638 |  | 24,432,638 |
| 2029-2033 |  | 10,985,000 |  | 1,983,188 |  | 12,968,188 |
| 2034-2037 |  | 7,000,000 |  | 385,000 |  | 7,385,000 |
|  | \$ | 54,740,000 | \$ | 15,531,956 | \$ | 70,271,956 |

## B. Capital Lease Payable:

The School District is leasing capital items and equipment under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of varying years. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2019 | \$ | 1,595,690 |
| 2020 |  | 999,531 |
| 2021 |  | 505,139 |
| 2022 |  | 196,596 |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments |  | 3,296,956 |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest |  | $(81,032)$ |
| Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments | \$ | 3,215,924 |

## Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2018, the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 8. Pension Plans

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:
Definition
1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011
Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65 . Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65 . Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute $50 \%$ of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of $\$ 19,273,748$ for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2017, was $.08280 \%$, which was an increase of $.00146 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of $\$ 1,391,108$ in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date. At June 30, 2018 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|  | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 453,830 | \$ | - |
| Changes of Assumptions | 3,882,996 |  | 3,868,760 |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 131,241 |  | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between Moorestown Board of Educ Proportionate Share of Contributions | tion Contributions and 531,119 |  | 614,868 |
| School District contributions subsequen to measurement date | 828,172 |  | - |
|  | $\underline{\text { \$ 5,827,358 }}$ | \$ | 4,483,628 |

$\$ 828,172$ reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2017-2018 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of $13.37 \%$. The payable is due on April 1,

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

2019 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

## Client Year Ending

| June 30, | Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2019 | $\$$ | 427,931 |
| 2020 |  | 669,802 |
| 2021 |  | 348,030 |
| 2022 |  | $(551,123)$ |
| 2023 |  | $(379,081)$ |

\$ 515,559
The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

|  | Deferred Outflow of Resources | Deferred <br> Inflow of Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | - | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | - |
| Changes of Assumptions |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | - | 5.48 |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2015 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.00 | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences |  |  |
| between Bordentown Regional School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | 6.44 |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | 5.72 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | 5.57 |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | 5.48 |

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is $5.48,5.57,5.72$ and 6.44 years for the 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation $2.25 \%$

Salary Increases:

Through 2026
Thereafter

Investment Rate of Return

Mortality Rate Table

Period of Actuarial Experience
Study upon which Actuarial
Assumptions were Based
1.65\% - 4.15\% Based on Age
2.65\% - 5.15\% Based on Age
7.00\%

RP-2000

July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments ( $7.00 \%$ at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term <br> Expected Real <br> Rate of Return |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation | $5.00 \%$ | $5.51 \%$ |
| Cash | $5.50 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ |
| U.S. Treasuries | $3.00 \%$ | $1.87 \%$ |
| Investment grade credit | $10.00 \%$ | $3.78 \%$ |
| Public High Yield | $2.50 \%$ | $6.82 \%$ |
| Global Diversified Credit | $5.00 \%$ | $7.10 \%$ |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds | $1.00 \%$ | $6.60 \%$ |
| Debt Related Private Equity | $2.00 \%$ | $10.63 \%$ |
| Debt Related Real Estate | $1.00 \%$ | $6.61 \%$ |
| Private Real Asset | $2.50 \%$ | $11.83 \%$ |
| Equity Related Real Estate | $6.25 \%$ | $9.23 \%$ |
| U.S. Equity | $30.00 \%$ | $8.19 \%$ |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | $11.50 \%$ | $9.00 \%$ |
| Emerging Markets Equity | $6.50 \%$ | $11.64 \%$ |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital | $8.25 \%$ | $13.08 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $5.00 \%$ as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of $7.00 \%$, and a municipal bond rate of $3.58 \%$ as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed $40 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed $100 \%$ of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of $5.00 \%$ as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|  |  | $1 \%$ Decrease (4.00\%) |  | Current <br> ount Rate 5.00\%) |  | $1 \%$ <br> Increase <br> (6.00\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Moorestown Board of Education's Proportionate Share |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 23,910,393 | \$ | 9,273,748 | \$ | 15,410,849 |

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017

Collective Balances at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017

|  | $\underline{6 / 30 / 2018}$ | $\underline{6 / 30 / 2017}$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward) | June 30, 2017 | June 30, 2016 |  |
|  | $\$ 4,999,186$ | $\$$ | $6,740,119$ |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | $4,483,628$ | 802,464 |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | $19,273,748$ | $24,091,010$ |  |
| Net Pension Liability |  |  |  |
| Moorestown Board of Education's portion of the Plan's total net pension Liability | $0.08280 \%$ | $0.08134 \%$ |  |

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund $100 \%$ of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for $2 \%$ of related interest earned

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

## Tier Definition

1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011
Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65 . Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60 , tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from $5.5 \%$ of annual compensation to $6.5 \%$ plus an additional $1 \%$ phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was $7.2 \%$ in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State’s proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was $\$ 196,513,563$. The School District's proportionate share was $\$ 0$.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30 , 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was $.29146 \%$, which was an increase of . $00205 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$13,613,465 in on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:


Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60 -year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments ( $7.00 \%$ at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term <br> Expected Real <br> Rate of Return |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation | $5.00 \%$ | $5.51 \%$ |
| Cash | $5.50 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ |
| U.S. Treasuries | $3.00 \%$ | $1.87 \%$ |
| Investment grade credit | $10.00 \%$ | $3.78 \%$ |
| Public High Yield | $2.50 \%$ | $6.82 \%$ |
| Global Diversified Credit | $5.00 \%$ | $7.10 \%$ |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds | $1.00 \%$ | $6.60 \%$ |
| Debt Related Private Equity | $2.00 \%$ | $10.63 \%$ |
| Debt Related Real Estate | $1.00 \%$ | $6.61 \%$ |
| Private Real Asset | $2.50 \%$ | $11.83 \%$ |
| Equity Related Real Estate | $6.25 \%$ | $9.23 \%$ |
| U.S. Equity | $30.00 \%$ | $8.19 \%$ |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | $11.50 \%$ | $9.00 \%$ |
| Emerging Markets Equity | $6.50 \%$ | $11.64 \%$ |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital | $8.25 \%$ | $13.08 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | $100.00 \%$ |
|  |  |  |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $4.25 \%$ as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of $7.00 \%$, and a municipal bond rate of $3.58 \%$ as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed $40 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays $100 \%$ of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of $4.25 \%$ as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

|  |  | $1 \%$ Decrease (3.25\%) | Current Discount Rate$(4.25 \%)$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \% \\ \text { Increase } \\ (5.25 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Moorestown Board of Education's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate <br> Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the Moorestown Board of Education | \$ | 233,464,277 | \$ | 196,513,563 | \$ | 166,073,404 |
|  | \$ | 233,464,277 | \$ | 196,513,563 | \$ | 166,073,404 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources Collective Net Pension Liability

School District's portion

| $\underline{6 / 30 / 2018}$ |  | $\underline{6 / 30 / 2017}$ |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $\$ 14,353,461,035.00$ | $\$$ | $17,581,004,496.00$ |
| $\$ 11,992,821,439.00$ | $\$$ | $300,836,088.00$ |
| $\$ 67,670,209,171.00$ | $\$$ | $79,028,907,033.00$ |
|  | $0.03749 \%$ |  |

## C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a taxsheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen’s Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;


# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):

## C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP) (Continued)

- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least $\$ 5,000$ annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is $\$ 8,300$ and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least $\$ 5,000$ annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute $5.5 \%$ of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3\% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$45,758 and the District recognized pension expense of $\$ 29,809$.

## Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits

## General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:1417.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28 , 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

## Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

## Inflation Rate 2.50\%

|  | TPAF/ABP | PERS | PFRS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salary Increases: |  |  |  |
| Through 2026 | $\begin{gathered} 1.55-4.55 \% \\ \text { based on years } \\ \text { of service } \end{gathered}$ | 2.15-4.15\% based on age | $\begin{aligned} & 2.10-8.98 \% \\ & \text { based on age } \end{aligned}$ |
| Thereafter | 2.00-5.45\% | 3.15-5.15\% | 3.10-9.98\% |
|  | based on years of service | based on age | based on age |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 HeadcountWeighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was $\$ 149,424,770$. The School District's proportionate share was $\$ 0$.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was $0.002785705 \%$, which was an increase of $0.000005 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of $\$ 9,462,207$ for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

## Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is $5.9 \%$ and decreases to a $5.0 \%$ long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is $4.5 \%$. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $5.9 \%$ and decreases to a $5.0 \%$ long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $10.5 \%$ decreasing to a $5.0 \%$ long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is $5.0 \%$. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is $4.5 \%$ and will continue in all future years.

## Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was $3.58 \%$ and $2.85 \%$, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of $\mathrm{AA} / \mathrm{Aa}$ or higher.

## Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

|  | June 30, 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | At 1\% Decrease (2.58\%) |  | At Discount Rate (3.58\%) |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At 1\% } \\ \text { Increase (4.58\%) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| State of New Jersey's <br> Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District | \$ | 177,377,982.43 | \$ | 149,424,770.00 | \$ | 127,252,016.23 |
| State of New Jersey's <br> Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability | \$ | 63,674,362,200.00 | \$ | 53,639,841,858.00 <br> June 30, 2016 | \$ | 45,680,364,953.00 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At } 1 \% \\ \text { Decrease }(1.85 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | At Discount Rate (2.85\%) |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At 1\% } \\ \text { Increase (3.85\%) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| State of New Jersey's <br> Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District | \$ | 192,648,666.08 | \$ | 160,805,720.00 | \$ | 135,741,239.91 |
| State of New Jersey's <br> Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability | \$ | 69,283,705,084.00 | \$ | 57,831,784,184.00 | \$ | 48,817,654,566.00 |

## Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1 - percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

|  | June 30, 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Healthcare Cost |  |  |  |  |  |
| State of New Jersey's <br> Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District | \$ | 122,887,428.42 | \$ | 149,424,770.00 | \$ | 184,666,047.36 |
| State of New Jersey's <br> Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability | \$ | 44,113,584,560.00 | \$ | 53,639,841,858.00 <br> June 30, 2016 | \$ | 66,290,599,457.00 |
|  |  | 1\% Decrease |  | Healthcare Cost Trend Rate * |  | 1\% Increase |
| State of New Jersey's <br> Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District | \$ | 131,945,570.66 | \$ | 160,805,720.00 | \$ | 199,388,989.80 |
| State of New Jersey's <br> Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability | \$ | 47,452,589,164.00 | \$ | 57,831,784,184.00 | \$ | 71,707,778,970.00 |

[^1]
# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

## Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

|  | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Change in Proportion | \$ | 99,843,255.00 | \$ | $(99,843,255.00)$ |
| Change in Assumptions |  | - |  | (6,343,769,032.00) |
| Contributions Made in Fiscal Year Year Ending 2018 After June 30, 2017 Measurement Date ** |  | 1,190,373,242.00 |  | - |
|  | \$ | 1,290,216,497.00 | \$ | (6,443,612,287.00) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year <br> Ending June 30, | \$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 |  | (742,830,097.00) |
| 2019 |  | (742,830,097.00) |
| 2020 |  | (742,830,097.00) |
| 2021 |  | (742,830,097.00) |
| 2022 |  | (742,830,097.00) |
| Thereafter |  | $(2,629,618,547.00)$ |
|  | \$ | $(6,343,769,032.00)$ |

** Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2017 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

## Plan Membership

At June 30, 2016, the Program membership consisted of the following:

|  | June 30, 2016 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | $223,747.00$ |  |
| Active Plan Members |  |  |
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries |  |  |
| Currently Receiving Benefits | $342,331.00$ |  |
|  |  | $366,078.00$ |

## Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (measurement date June 30, 2017) is as follows:

## Total OPEB Liability

| Service Cost | $\$$ | $2,391,878,884.00$ <br> $1,699,441,736.00$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Interest Cost |  | $(7,086,599,129.00)$ |
| Changes of Assumptions |  | $(1,24,748,749.00$ |
| Contributions: Member |  | $(4,191,942,326.00)$ |
| Gross Benefit Payments |  | $57,831,784,184.00$ |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | $\$$ | $53,639,841,858.00$ |
| Total OPEB Liability (Beginning) |  | $13,493,400,208.00$ |
| Total OPEB Liability (Ending) |  | $398 \%$ |

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers’ Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were $\$ 4,487,058, \$ 2,465,728, \$ 2,898,095$ and \$5,862, respectively.

## Note 11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal Year | School District Contributions |  | Employee Contributions |  | Interest <br> Earnings |  | Amount Reimbursed |  | Ending <br> Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017-2018 | \$ | - | \$ | 28,614 | \$ | 1,403 | \$ | 8,865 | \$ | 130,325 |
| 2016-2017 |  | - |  | 63,800 |  | 413 |  | 41,204 |  | 109,173 |
| 2015-2016 |  | - |  | 87,099 |  | 94 |  | 55,508 |  | 86,164 |

Joint Insurance Pool - The Robbinsville School District participates in the School Alliance Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage's:

Property - Blanket Building \& Grounds General \& Automobile Liability<br>Environmental Impairment Liability<br>School Board Legal Liability<br>Employers Liability<br>Workers’ Compensation<br>Excess Liability<br>Comprehensive Crime Coverage

## Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 12. Contingencies (continued):

any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2018 may be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Pending Litigation - The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

## Note 13. Economic Dependency

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

## Note 14. Deferred Compensation

The District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Investment Planning
Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company
AXA Equitable
ING
Fidelity
Metlife
USAA

## Note 15. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policies. The District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the statement of net position under governmental activities. The current portion of the compensated absence balance is not considered material to the applicable funds total liabilities, and is therefore not shown separately from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences. The amount at June 30, 2018 is $\$ 4,042,424$.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 15. Compensated Absences (continued):

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2018 no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary fund types.

## Note 16. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

## Note 17. Commitments

The School District has contractual commitments at June 30, 2018 to various vendors, which are recorded in the general fund as assigned to other purposes in the amount of $\$ 189,441$.

There was $\$ 728,752$ of contractual commitments at June 30, 2018 to vendors related to the ongoing construction projects in the capital projects fund that is reported as part of the fund balance restricted for capital projects.

## Note 18. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 was $\$ 2,142,857$.

## Note 19. Fund Balance

General Fund - Of the $\$ 6,079,754$ General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, $\$ 2,640$ has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; $\$ 2,142,857$ is restricted for current year excess surplus; \$1,922,397 is restricted for prior year Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year’s Expenditures; $\$ 300,874$ has been assigned and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2019; $\$ 189,441$ has been reserved for encumbrances; and $\$ 1,521,545$ is unassigned.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 19. Fund Balance (continued):

Capital Projects Fund - Of the $\$ 1,082,890$ Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, $\$ 728,752$ is restricted for capital projects and $\$ 354,138$ has been assigned to other purposes.

Debt Service Fund - Of the $\$ 689$ Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$689 is restricted for future debt service payments.

## Note 20. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position - The School District's governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of $\$ 21,685,851$. The primary causes of the deficit are the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2018. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

This page intentionally left blank.
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION <br> GENERAL FUND

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE $\mathbf{3 0}, 2018$

| ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET |  | BUDGET <br> TRANSFERS |  | FINAL BUDGET |  | ACTUAL |  | VARIANCE <br> FINAL TO <br> ACTUAL <br> FAVORABLE/ <br> (UNFAVORABLE) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10-1200 | \$ | 61,701,989 | \$ | - | \$ | 61,701,989 | \$ | 61,701,989 | \$ | - |
| 10-1310 |  | 747,000 |  | - |  | 747,000 |  | 1,031,134 |  | 284,134 |
| 10-1320 |  | 875,000 |  | - |  | 875,000 |  | 1,400,892 |  | 525,892 |
| 10-1560 |  | 200 |  | - |  | 200 |  | 303 |  | 103 |
| 10-1900 |  | 772,680 |  | - |  | 772,680 |  | 799,990 |  | 27,310 |
|  |  | 64,096,869 |  | - |  | 64,096,869 |  | 64,934,308 |  | 837,439 |
| 10-3120 |  | 398,682 |  | - |  | 398,682 |  | 398,682 |  | - |
| 10-3132 |  | 2,368,049 |  | 75,218 |  | 2,443,267 |  | 2,443,267 |  | - |
| 10-3131 |  | 600,000 |  | - |  | 600,000 |  | 1,019,729 |  | 419,729 |
| 10-3177 |  | 314,058 |  | - |  | 314,058 |  | 314,058 |  | - |
| 10-3181 |  | 37,815 |  | - |  | 37,815 |  | 37,815 |  | - |
| 10-3182 |  | 37,815 |  | - |  | 37,815 |  | 37,815 |  | - |
| 10-3190 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,722 |  | 8,722 |
| 10-3183 |  | 37,065 |  | - |  | 37,065 |  | 37,065 |  | - |
| 10-33xx |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 4,487,058 |  | 4,487,058 |
|  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 2,898,095 |  | 2,898,095 |
|  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 5,862 |  | 5,862 |
|  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 2,465,728 |  | 2,465,728 |
|  |  | 3,793,484 |  | 75,218 |  | 3,868,702 |  | 14,153,896 |  | 10,285,194 |

10-4200
Special Education - Medicaid Initiative

Total Federal Services

Total Revenues

Expenditures
Current Expense

## Instruction - Regular Programs:

Salaries of Teachers:
Preschool/Kindergarten

Grades 1-5
Grades 6-8
Grades 9-12
Home Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional -
Educational Services
Other Salaries for Instruction
Other Purchased Services
General Supplies
Textbooks
Other Objects

Total Regular Programs - Instruction
Multiple Disabilities:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
Other Purchased Services
General Supplies
Textbooks
Other Objects
Total Multiple Disabilities

Resource Room/Resource Center:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
Other Purchased Services
General Supplies
Textbooks

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 11-212-100-101 \\
& 11-212-100-106 \\
& 11-212-100-500 \\
& 11-212-100-610 \\
& 11-212-100-640 \\
& 11-212-100-800
\end{aligned}
$$

| 36,359 | - | 36,359 | 38,296 | 1,937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 36,359 | - | 36,359 | 38,296 | 1,937 |


| $67,926,712$ | 75,218 | $68,001,930$ | $79,126,500$ | $11,124,570$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 11-110-100-101 | 805,750 | 1,131 | 806,881 | 806,757 | 124 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11-120-100-101 | 6,677,496 | $(79,763)$ | 6,597,733 | 6,597,733 | - |
| 11-130-100-101 | 5,076,903 | 28,796 | 5,105,699 | 5,104,666 | 1,033 |
| 11-140-100-101 | 7,538,134 | $(13,470)$ | 7,524,664 | 7,490,120 | 34,544 |
| 11-150-100-101 | 82,000 | $(15,776)$ | 66,224 | 52,141 | 14,083 |
| 11-150-100-320 | 15,000 | 15,694 | 30,694 | 22,919 | 7,775 |
| 11-190-100-106 | 291,983 | 102,791 | 394,774 | 391,925 | 2,849 |
| 11-190-100-500 | 1,778,556 | $(36,472)$ | 1,742,084 | 1,717,277 | 24,807 |
| 11-190-100-610 | 679,842 | $(53,325)$ | 626,517 | 574,925 | 51,592 |
| 11-190-100-640 | 69,502 | $(2,094)$ | 67,408 | 61,204 | 6,204 |
| 11-190-100-800 | 5,840 | 996 | 6,836 | 4,977 | 1,859 |
|  | 23,021,006 | $(51,492)$ | 22,969,514 | 22,824,644 | 144,870 |
| 11-212-100-101 | 958,021 | $(147,025)$ | 810,996 | 810,271 | 725 |
| 11-212-100-106 | 324,335 | $(133,223)$ | 191,112 | 187,867 | 3,245 |
| 11-212-100-500 | 35,200 | $(11,986)$ | 23,214 | 8,637 | 14,577 |
| 11-212-100-610 | 15,470 | $(4,283)$ | 11,187 | 9,924 | 1,263 |
| 11-212-100-640 | 600 | - | 600 | - | 600 |
| 11-212-100-800 | 11,802 | 130 | 11,932 | 11,736 | 196 |
|  | 1,345,428 | $(296,387)$ | 1,049,041 | 1,028,435 | 20,606 |
| 11-213-100-101 | 4,465,143 | 336,228 | 4,801,371 | 4,801,371 | - |
| 11-213-100-106 | 213,503 | 60,491 | 273,994 | 273,926 | 68 |
| 11-213-100-500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11-213-100-610 | 17,309 | 264 | 17,573 | 12,817 | 4,756 |
| 11-213-100-640 | 800 | - | 800 | - | 800 |

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

GENERAL FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018
$\left.\begin{array}{llllll} \\ & & & & & \\ \hline \text { FARIANCE } \\ \text { FINAL TO } \\ \text { ACTUAL }\end{array}\right]$

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

GENERAL FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE <br> FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Schools Special | 11-000-100-564 | 16,565 | - | 16,565 | 16,565 | - |
| Tuition to CSSD \& Regional Day School | 11-000-100-565 | 621,901 | $(73,875)$ | 548,026 | 518,497 | 29,529 |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped - State | 11-000-100-566 | 1,080,262 | 135,222 | 1,215,484 | 1,214,574 | 910 |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped \& Other LEA's |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outside the State | 11-000-100-567 | 168,076 | 8,626 | 176,702 | 176,180 | 522 |
| Tuition - State Facilities | 11-000-100-568 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction |  | 2,066,808 | 163,788 | 2,230,596 | 2,182,570 | 48,026 |
| Attendance \& Social Work: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-211-100 | 56,330 | - | 56,330 | 56,330 | - |
| Total Attendance \& Social Work |  | 56,330 | - | 56,330 | 56,330 | - |
| Health Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 11-000-213-100 | 609,044 | 26,363 | 635,407 | 619,180 | 16,227 |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical Assistants | 11-000-213-105 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services | 11-000-213-300 | 52,000 | 24,856 | 76,856 | 76,218 | 638 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 11-000-213-500 | 13,480 | $(13,450)$ | 30 | 30 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-213-600 | 17,465 | $(6,865)$ | 10,600 | 10,209 | 391 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-213-800 | 300 | 210 | 510 | 510 | - |
| Total Health Services |  | 692,289 | 31,114 | 723,403 | 706,147 | 17,256 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-000-216-100 | 736,962 | $(8,585)$ | 728,377 | 728,377 | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services | 11-000-216-320 | 298,358 | 2,656 | 301,014 | 288,080 | 12,934 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-216-600 | 8,250 | $(1,565)$ | 6,685 | 6,635 | 50 |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Related Services |  | 1,043,570 | $(7,494)$ | 1,036,076 | 1,023,092 | 12,984 |
| Other Support Services - Special Education Extraordinary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries - Other for Instruction | 11-000-217-100 | 1,502,956 | 53,232 | 1,556,188 | 1,551,815 | 4,373 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-000-217-320 | 721,750 | $(64,742)$ | 657,008 | 509,144 | 147,864 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-217-600 | 5,000 | $(4,780)$ | 220 | 220 | - |
| Other Objects | 11-000-217-800 | - | 120 | 120 | 67 | 53 |
| Total Other Support Services - Special Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extraordinary Services |  | 2,229,706 | $(16,170)$ | 2,213,536 | 2,061,246 | 152,290 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Regular: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 11-000-218-104 | 1,247,533 | 1,985 | 1,249,518 | 1,248,461 | 1,057 |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistants | 11-000-218-105 | 168,490 | 2,505 | 170,995 | 170,995 | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Purchased Professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rentals | 11-000-218-440 | 4,915 | (21,384) |  |  | - |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-218-500 | 24,875 | $(14,151)$ | 10,724 | 8,554 | 2,170 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-218-600 | 12,700 | $(4,153)$ | 8,547 | 8,463 | 84 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-218-800 | - | 625 | 625 | 625 | - |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular |  | 1,501,513 | $(29,149)$ | 1,472,364 | 1,468,243 | 4,121 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 11-000-219-104 | 1,452,105 | 5,480 | 1,457,585 | 1,415,988 | 41,597 |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistants | 11-000-219-105 | 225,620 | $(25,555)$ | 200,065 | 182,748 | 17,317 |
| Other Purchased Professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \& Technical Services | 11-000-219-390 | 72,982 | $(1,130)$ | 71,852 | 65,445 | 6,407 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-219-500 | 9,080 | $(2,228)$ | 6,852 | 6,852 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-219-600 | 18,000 | 4,771 | 22,771 | 22,724 | 47 |

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

GENERAL FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FARIANCE |  |  |  |  |  |
| FINAL TO |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACTUAL |  |  |  |  |  |
| FAVORABLE/ |  |  |  |  |  |
| (UNFAVORABLE) |  |  |  |  |  |

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

GENERAL FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2018

|  | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE <br> FINAL TO <br> ACTUAL <br> FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Purchased Professional Services | 11-000-251-330 | 1,300 | - | 1,300 | 850 | 450 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-000-251-340 | 21,200 | 2,700 | 23,900 | 23,386 | 514 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-251-592 | 30,377 | $(6,475)$ | 23,902 | 23,899 | 3 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-251-600 | 12,800 | $(1,400)$ | 11,400 | 10,439 | 961 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 11-000-251-890 | 4,095 | $(1,000)$ | 3,095 | 2,825 | 270 |
| Total Central Services |  | 694,404 | 41,792 | 736,196 | 733,081 | 3,115 |
| Administrative Information Technology: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-252-100 | 355,223 | $(3,365)$ | 351,858 | 328,595 | 23,263 |
| Purchased Professional Services | 11-000-252-330 | 4,000 | $(2,000)$ | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-000-252-340 | 20,250 | 373 | 20,623 | 12,743 | 7,880 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-252-500 | 184,155 | 18,861 | 203,016 | 203,016 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-252-600 | 11,000 | $(2,355)$ | 8,645 | 8,606 | 39 |
| Total Administrative Information Technology |  | 574,628 | 11,514 | 586,142 | 554,960 | 31,182 |
| Regular Maintenance School Facilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cleaning, Repair \& Maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services | 11-000-261-420 | 138,817 | 46,982 | 185,799 | 171,017 | 14,782 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-261-610 | 46,500 | (757) | 45,743 | 38,209 | 7,534 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-261-800 | - | 1,639 | 1,639 | 1,639 | - |
| Total Regular Maintenance School Facilities |  | 185,317 | 47,864 | 233,181 | 210,865 | 22,316 |
| Custodial Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 11-000-262-100 | 1,583,293 | $(5,838)$ | 1,577,455 | 1,573,732 | 3,723 |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 11-000-262-107 | 334,606 | $(91,183)$ | 243,423 | 243,234 | 189 |
| $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Purchased Technical Services } & 11-000-262-300 & 7,000 & (2,903) & 4,097\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services | 11-000-262-420 | 1,210,941 | $(11,767)$ | 1,199,174 | 1,198,274 | 900 |
| Rental of Land \& Buildings |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase Agreements | 11-000-262-441 | 98,088 | $(23,864)$ | 74,224 | 62,049 | 12,175 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 11-000-262-490 | 61,000 | 11,735 | 72,735 | 72,735 | - |
| Insurance | 11-000-262-520 | 186,392 | - | 186,392 | 186,392 | - |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 11-000-262-590 | 500 | 776 | 1,276 | 1,276 | - |
| General Supplies | 11-000-262-610 | 163,000 | 33,810 | 196,810 | 191,711 | 5,099 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 11-000-262-621 | 180,000 | - | 180,000 | 138,573 | 41,427 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 11-000-262-622 | 950,000 | $(75,756)$ | 874,244 | 703,331 | 170,913 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-262-800 | 5,500 | (1) | 5,500 | 3,457 | 2,043 |
| Total Custodial Services |  | 4,780,320 | $(164,990)$ | 4,615,330 | 4,374,764 | 240,566 |

Care \& Upkeep of Grounds:
Purchased Professional \&
Technical Services
Cleaning, Repair \& Maintenance
Services
General Supplies

Total Care \& Upkeep of Grounds
Security:
Salaries
Purchased Professional \&
Technical Services
Cleaning, Repair \& Maintenance Services
Miscellaneous Purchased Services
General Supplies
Other Objects
Total Security Services
Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home \& School) Regular
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home \& School) Special Education

11-000-270-161
$(52,813)$
527,677
517,335
10,342
580,490

163,159
3,618
166,777
163,439
3,338

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION <br> GENERAL FUND

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VARIANCE <br> FINAL TO <br> ACTUAL |  |  |  |  |
| FAVORABLE/ <br> (UNFAVORABLE) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |



RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE:

| Restricted Fund Balance: <br> Capital Reserve <br> Excess Surplus <br> Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures <br> Assigned Fund Balance: <br> Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures <br> Year-End Encumbrances <br> Unassigned Fund Balance | $2,12,640$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Subtotal | $1,922,397$ |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): | 300,874 |
| Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on a GAAP Basis | 189,441 |
| Total | $1,800,260$ |

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

|  | JUNE 30, 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | VARIANCE POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ORIGINAL BUDGET |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { BUDGET } \\ \text { TRANSFERS } \end{gathered}$ |  | FINAL BUDGET |  | ACTUAL |  |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources | \$ | 283,727 | \$ | 92,392 | \$ | 376,119 | \$ | 376,119 | \$ | - |
| Federal Sources |  | 847,034 |  | 345,835 |  | 1,192,869 |  | 1,192,869 |  | - |
| Total Revenues |  | 1,130,761 |  | 438,227 |  | 1,568,988 |  | 1,568,988 |  | - |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers |  | 134,972 |  | 4,249 |  | 139,221 |  | 139,221 |  | - |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | 23,730 |  | 42,110 |  | 65,840 |  | 65,840 |  | - |
| Tuition |  | - |  | 883,671 |  | 883,671 |  | 883,671 |  | - |
| Other Purchased Professional Services |  | 712,062 |  | $(650,411)$ |  | 61,651 |  | 61,651 |  |  |
| General Supplies |  | 24,266 |  | 21,114 |  | 45,380 |  | 45,380 |  | - |
| Textbooks |  | 53,290 |  | 1,602 |  | 54,892 |  | 54,892 |  | - |
| Total Instruction |  | 948,320 |  | 302,335 |  | 1,250,655 |  | 1,250,655 |  | - |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff |  | - |  | 5,625 |  | 5,625 |  | 5,625 |  | - |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits |  | - |  | 21,606 |  | 21,606 |  | 21,606 |  | - |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services |  | 158,981 |  | 42,829 |  | 201,810 |  | 201,810 |  | - |
| Other Purchased Professional Services |  | - |  | 11,686 |  | 11,686 |  | 11,686 |  | - |
| Supplies \& Materials |  | 23,460 |  | 54,146 |  | 77,606 |  | 77,606 |  | - |
| Total Support Services |  | 182,441 |  | 135,892 |  | 318,333 |  | 318,333 |  | - |
| Facilities Acquisition \&Construction Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 1,130,761 |  | 438,227 |  | 1,568,988 |  | 1,568,988 |  | - |
| Total Outflows |  | 1,130,761 |  | 438,227 |  | 1,568,988 |  | 1,568,988 |  | - |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures \& Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

This page intentionally left blank.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

SPECIAL

GENERAL FUND

REVENUE FUND

Sources/Inflows of Resources:
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)

Difference - Budget to GAAP:
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.

> Current Year

State aid revenue adjustment due to last two state aid payments not being recognized in accordance with GASB No. 33

Current Year
Prior Year

Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)

Uses/outflows of resources:
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule

Differences - Budget to GAAP
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.

Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)

$$
(278,715)
$$

247,873
\$ 79,126,500 \$ 1,568,988
$-$

| $\$$ | $79,095,658$ | $\$ 1,534,449$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

\$ 79,397,168 \$ 1,568,988 $\$ \quad(34,539)$
$\$ \quad 79,397,168 \quad \$ \quad 1,534,449$

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

This page intentionally left blank.
EXHIBIT L-1

|  | 2015 | 2014 |
| ---: | ---: | :---: |
| $0.08479 \%$ | $0.08671 \%$ | 0.08296 |
| $19,034,241$ | $\$$ | $16,234,490$ |
| $5,361,200$ | $5,654,058$ | Unavailable |
|  |  |  |
|  | $35,854,780$ |  |
| $355 \%$ | $303 \%$ | $280 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
| $47.93 \%$ | $52.08 \%$ | $48.72 \%$ |

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*
$2018 \quad 2017$
*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).
This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled,
governments should present information for those years for which information is available
EXHIBIT L-2

**This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year
trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.
EXHIBIT L-3

|  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |
| \$ | - | \$ |  | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| \$ | 196,513,563 |  | 227,665,589 |  | 181,724,175 |  | 152,531,748 |  | 149,277,219 |
| \$ | 196,513,563 | \$ | 227,665,589 | \$ | 181,724,175 | \$ | 152,531,748 | \$ | 149,277,219 |
| \$ | 32,397,868 | \$ | 31,791,499 | \$ | 30,287,779 | \$ | 29,271,448 | \$ | 28,999,437 |
|  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).
This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

This page intentionally left blank.

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75)

This page intentionally left blank.
MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
EXHIBIT M-1 MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB)

\%S6\&
Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the
measurement date).

* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

This page intentionally left blank.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.
Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.22\% as of June 30, 2016, to 4.25\% as of June 30, 2017.

## Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.
Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.98\% as of June 30, 2016, to 5.00\% as of June 30, 2017.

## State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.
Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85\% as of June 30, 2016, to 3.58\% as of June 30, 2017.

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.
D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

This page intentionally left blank.
E. Special Revenue Fund

This page intentionally left blank.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS 

 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
## COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES

AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | N.J. NONPUBLIC TEXTBOOK AID CHAPTER 194, P.L. 1979 |  | N.J. NONPUBLIC HANDICAPPED SERVICES CHAPTER 193, P.L. 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NEW JERSEY NONPUBLIC NURSING |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CORRECTIVE } \\ & \text { SPEECH } \end{aligned}$ |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION |  | EXAMINATION \& CLASSIFICATION |  | COMPENSATORY EDUCATION |  |  |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources | \$ | 54,892 | \$ | 33,123 | \$ | 18,633 | \$ | 28,217 | \$ | 14,084 | \$ | 105,051 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 54,892 | \$ | 33,123 | \$ | 18,633 | \$ | 28,217 | \$ | 14,084 | \$ | 105,051 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Educational Services | \$ | - | \$ | 33,123 | \$ | 18,633 | \$ | - | \$ | 14,084 | \$ | - |
| Textbooks |  | 54,892 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Instruction |  | 54,892 |  | 33,123 |  | 18,633 |  | - |  | 14,084 |  | - |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Educational Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 28,217 |  | - |  | 105,051 |
| Total Support Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 28,217 |  | - |  | 105,051 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 54,892 | \$ | 33,123 | \$ | 18,633 | \$ | 28,217 | \$ | 14,084 | \$ | 105,051 |

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

|  | N.J. NONPUBLIC |  |  |  |  |  | I.D.E.A. - PART B |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TECH INITIATIVE |  | AUXILIARY HOME INSTRUCTION |  | SECURITYAID |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | BASIC | PRESCHOOL |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources | \$ | 39,886 |  |  | \$ | 7,205 | \$ | 75,028 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Federal Sources |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 919,227 |  | 54,072 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 39,886 | \$ | 7,205 | \$ | 75,028 | \$ | 919,227 | \$ | 54,072 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | \$ | - |  |  | \$ | - | \$ | 883,671 | \$ | - |
| Other Purchased Services |  | - |  | 7,205 |  | - |  | - |  | 51,806 |
| General Supplies |  | 39,886 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 2,266 |
| Total Instruction |  | 39,886 |  | 7,205 |  | - |  | 883,671 |  | 54,072 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Educational Services |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 35,556 |  | - |
| General Supplies |  | - |  |  |  | 75,028 |  | - |  | - |
| Total Support Services |  | - |  | - |  | 75,028 |  | 35,556 |  | - |
| Facilities Acquisition \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Services: Instructional Equipment |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 39,886 | \$ | 7,205 | \$ | 75,028 | \$ | 919,227 | \$ | 54,072 |

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | TITLE I |  | TITLE IIA |  | TITLE IV |  | TOTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 376,119 |
| Federal Sources | 111,643 |  | 98,709 |  | 9,218 |  |  | 1,192,869 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 111,643 | \$ | 98,709 | \$ | 9,218 | \$ | 1,568,988 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ | 95,086 | \$ | 44,135 | \$ | - | \$ | 139,221 |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 65,840 |
| Tuition |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 883,671 |
| Other Purchased |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional Services |  | - |  | - |  | 2,640 |  | 61,651 |
| General Supplies |  | 3,228 |  | - |  | - |  | 45,380 |
| Textbooks |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 54,892 |
| Total Instruction |  | 98,314 |  | 44,135 |  | 2,640 |  | 1,250,655 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional Staff |  | 5,625 |  | - |  | - |  | 5,625 |
| Purchased Educational |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services |  | - |  | 26,986 |  | 6,000 |  | 201,810 |
| Other Purchased |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Professional Services |  | - |  | 11,686 |  | - |  | 11,686 |
| Personal Services - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee Benefits |  | 7,704 |  | 13,902 |  | - |  | 21,606 |
| General Supplies |  | - |  | 2,000 |  | 578 |  | 77,606 |
| Total Support Services |  | 13,329 |  | 54,574 |  | 6,578 |  | 318,333 |
| Facilities Acquisition \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instructional Equipment |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 111,643 | \$ | 98,709 | \$ | 9,218 | \$ | 1,568,988 |

This page intentionally left blank.
F. Capital Projects Fund

This page intentionally left blank.
EXHIBIT F-1
MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Transfer from Capital Reserve ..... \$ 77,237
Total Revenues ..... 77,237
Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses:
Purchased Professional \& Technical Services ..... 274,898
Construction Services ..... 6,055,297
Total Expenditures ..... 6,330,195
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures ..... $(6,252,958)$
Fund Balance - Beginning ..... 7,819,825
Fund Balance - Ending

| \$ $1,566,867$ |
| :--- |

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND

 PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
## GEORGE C. BAKER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL EXTERIOR CLOSURE AND PLUMBING PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { PRIOR } \\ \text { PERIODS } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { CURRENT } \\ \text { YEAR } \end{gathered}$ |  | TOTALS |  | REVISED <br> AUTHORIZED COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | 1,232,785 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,232,785 | \$ | 1,232,785 |
| Bond Proceeds |  | 2,101,253 |  | $(30,174)$ |  | 2,071,079 |  | 2,071,079 |
| Total Revenues |  | 3,334,038 |  | $(30,174)$ |  | 3,303,864 |  | 3,303,864 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | 293,551 |  | 10,668 |  | 304,219 |  | 322,510 |
| Construction Services |  | 2,752,519 |  | 228,837 |  | 2,981,356 |  | 2,981,354 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 3,046,070 |  | 239,505 |  | 3,285,575 |  | 3,303,864 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 287,968 | \$ | $(269,679)$ | \$ | 18,289 | \$ | - |

## ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number ..... 3360-0460-14-1002
Grant Date ..... 1/16/2015
Bond Authorization Date ..... 11/18/2014
Bonds Authorized ..... \$ 2,101,253
Bonds Issued ..... \$ 2,101,253
Original Authorized Cost ..... \$ 3,334,038
Additional Authorized Cost ..... \$ ..... $(30,174)$
Revised Authorized Cost ..... \$ ..... 3,303,864
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost ..... -1\%
Percentage Completion ..... 99\%
Original Target Completion Date ..... 6/30/2016
Revised Target Completion Date ..... 6/30/2018

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

## MARY E. ROBERTS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL EXTERIOR CLOSURE AND PLUMBING PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | PRIOR PERIODS |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { CURRENT } \\ \text { YEAR } \end{gathered}$ |  | TOTALS |  | REVISED <br> AUTHORIZED COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: <br> State Sources - SDA Grant <br> Bond Proceeds | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,129,422 \\ & 1,875,804 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $(86,349)$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,129,422 \\ 1,789,455 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,129,422 \\ 1,789,455 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total Revenues |  | 3,005,226 |  | $(86,349)$ |  | 2,918,877 |  | 2,918,877 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | 263,083 |  | 8,917 |  | 272,000 |  | 286,955 |
| Construction Services |  | 2,586,808 |  | 45,114 |  | 2,631,922 |  | 2,631,922 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 2,849,891 |  | 54,031 |  | 2,903,922 |  | 2,918,877 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 155,335 | \$ | $(140,380)$ | \$ | 14,955 | \$ | - |

## ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

| Project Number | $3360-100-14-1003$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Grant Date | $1 / 16 / 2015$ |  |
| Bond Authorization Date | $11 / 18 / 2014$ |  |
| Bonds Authorized | $\$ 975,804$ |  |
| Bonds Issued | $\$$ | $1,875,804$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$$ | $3,005,226$ |
| Additional Authorized Cost | $\$$ | $(86,349)$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost | $\$$ | $2,918,877$ |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost | $-3 \%$ |  |
| Percentage Completion | $99 \%$ |  |
| Original Target Completion Date | $6 / 30 / 2016$ |  |
| Revised Target Completion Date | $6 / 30 / 2018$ |  |

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS SOUTH VALLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL EXTERIOR CLOSURE PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

|  | PRIOR <br> PERIODS |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { CURRENT } \\ \text { YEAR } \end{gathered}$ |  | TOTALS |  | REVISED <br> AUTHORIZED COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | 861,729 | \$ | - | \$ | 861,729 | \$ | 861,729 |
| Bond Proceeds |  | 2,158,793 |  | $(270,440)$ |  | 1,888,353 |  | 1,888,353 |
| Total Revenues |  | 3,020,522 |  | $(270,440)$ |  | 2,750,082 |  | 2,750,082 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | 246,804 |  | 9,234 |  | 256,038 |  | 275,055 |
| Construction Services |  | 2,473,316 |  | 1,711 |  | 2,475,027 |  | 2,475,027 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 2,720,120 |  | 10,945 |  | 2,731,065 |  | 2,750,082 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 300,402 | \$ | $(281,385)$ | \$ | 19,017 | \$ | - |

## ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

| Project Number | $3360-120-14-1006$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Grant Date | $1 / 16 / 2015$ |  |
| Bond Authorization Date | $11 / 18 / 2014$ |  |
| Bonds Authorized | $\$$ | $2,158,793$ |
| Bonds Issued | $\$$ | $2,158,793$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$$ | $3,020,522$ |
| Additional Authorized Cost | $\$$ | $(270,440)$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost | $\$$ | $2,750,082$ |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost | $-9 \%$ |  |
| Percentage Completion | $99 \%$ |  |
| Original Target Completion Date | $6 / 30 / 2016$ |  |
| Revised Target Completion Date | $6 / 30 / 2018$ |  |

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS UPPER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PLUMBING PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { PRIOR } \\ \text { PERIODS } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { CURRENT } \\ \text { YEAR } \end{gathered}$ |  | TOTALS |  | REVISED <br> AUTHORIZED COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | 2,414,500 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,414,500 | \$ | 2,414,500 |
| Bond Proceeds |  | 4,149,707 |  | $(181,433)$ |  | 3,968,274 |  | 3,968,274 |
| Total Revenues |  | 6,564,207 |  | $(181,433)$ |  | 6,382,774 |  | 6,382,774 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | 528,111 |  | 78,267 |  | 606,378 |  | 666,246 |
| Construction Services |  | 2,422,714 |  | 2,862,575 |  | 5,285,289 |  | 5,716,528 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 2,950,825 |  | 2,940,842 |  | 5,891,667 |  | 6,382,774 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 3,613,382 | \$ | $(3,122,275)$ | \$ | 491,107 | \$ | - |

## ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number ..... 3360-115-14-1005
Grant Date ..... 1/16/2015
Bond Authorization Date ..... 11/18/2014
Bonds Authorized ..... \$ 3,968,274
Bonds Issued ..... \$ 4,149,707
Original Authorized Cost ..... \$ 6,564,207
Additional Authorized Cost ..... \$ $(181,433)$
Revised Authorized Cost\$ 6,382,774
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost ..... -3\%
Percentage Completion ..... 92\%
Original Target Completion Date ..... 6/30/2016
Revised Target Completion Date ..... 6/30/2018

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND
PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS WILLIAM ALLEN MIDDLE SCHOOL PLUMBING PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { PRIOR } \\ \text { PERIODS } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { CURRENT } \\ \text { YEAR } \end{gathered}$ |  | TOTALS |  | REVISED <br> AUTHORIZED COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: <br> State Sources - SDA Grant <br> Bond Proceeds | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,680,000 \\ 5,681,448 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $655,371$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,680,000 \\ & 6,336,819 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,680,000 \\ 6,336,819 \end{array}$ |
| Total Revenues |  | 8,361,448 |  | 655,371 |  | 9,016,819 |  | 9,016,819 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | 761,308 |  | 46,828 |  | 808,136 |  | 913,804 |
| Construction Services |  | 6,667,222 |  | 1,372,222 |  | 8,039,444 |  | 8,103,015 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 7,428,530 |  | 1,419,050 |  | 8,847,580 |  | 9,016,819 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 932,918 | \$ | $(763,679)$ | \$ | 169,239 | \$ | - |

## ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

| Project Number | $3360-110-14-1004$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Grant Date | $1 / 16 / 2015$ |
| Bond Authorization Date | $11 / 18 / 2014$ |
| Bonds Authorized | $6,336,819$ |
| Bonds Issued | $\$$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $5,681,448$ |
| Additional Authorized Cost | $8,361,448$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost | 655,371 |
|  | $\$, 016,819$ |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost | $8 \%$ |
| Percentage Completion | $98 \%$ |
| Original Target Completion Date | $6 / 30 / 2016$ |
| Revised Target Completion Date | $6 / 30 / 2018$ |

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS MOORESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | PRIOR PERIODS |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CURRENT } \\ & \text { YEAR } \end{aligned}$ |  | TOTALS |  | REVISEDAUTHORIZEDCOST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: <br> State Sources - SDA Grant <br> Bond Proceeds | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,466,000 \\ 13,162,995 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $(86,975)$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,466,000 \\ 13,076,020 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,466,000 \\ 13,076,020 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total Revenues |  | 18,628,995 |  | $(86,975)$ |  | 18,542,020 |  | 18,542,020 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | 1,576,391 |  | 120,984 |  | 1,697,375 |  | 3,625,994 |
| Construction Services |  | 14,522,784 |  | 1,544,838 |  | 16,067,622 |  | 14,916,026 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 16,099,175 |  | 1,665,822 |  | 17,764,997 |  | 18,542,020 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 2,529,820 | \$ | $(1,752,797)$ | \$ | 777,023 | \$ | - |

## ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

| Project Number | 3360-040-14-1001 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grant Date | 1/16/2015 |  |
| Bond Authorization Date |  | 2014 |
| Bonds Authorized | \$ | 13,162,995 |
| Bonds Issued | \$ | 13,162,995 |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ | 18,542,020 |
| Additional Authorized Cost | \$ | 86,975 |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ | 18,628,995 |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost |  |  |
| Percentage Completion |  |  |
| Original Target Completion Date |  | 2016 |
| Revised Target Completion Date |  | 2018 |

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND
PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
MOORESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL FIRE LINE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | PRIOR PERIODS |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CURRENT } \\ & \text { YEAR } \end{aligned}$ |  | TOTALS |  | REVISEDAUTHORIZEDCOST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues \& Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | - | \$ | 77,237 | \$ | 77,237 | \$ | 77,237 |
| Total Revenues |  | - |  | 77,237 |  | 77,237 |  | 77,237 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: Construction Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 77,237 |
| Total Expenditures |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 77,237 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | 77,237 | \$ | 77,237 | \$ | - |

## ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

| Project Number | N/A |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grant Date | N/A |  |
| Bond Authorization Date | N/A |  |
| Bonds Authorized | N/A |  |
| Bonds Issued | N/A |  |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ | 77,237 |
| Additional Authorized Cost |  |  |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ | 77,237 |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost |  |  |
| Percentage Completion |  |  |
| Original Target Completion Date |  |  |
| Revised Target Completion Date |  |  |

This page intentionally left blank.
G. Proprietary Funds

This page intentionally left blank.

Enterprise Funds

This page intentionally left blank.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> ENTERPRISE FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018



## LIABILITIES

Current Liabilities:
Unearned Revenue
Accounts Payable
Total Liabilities

| 77,522 | 5,876 | 105,459 | 188,857 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | 275,049 | 20,000 | 295,049 |
| 77,522 | 280,925 | 125,459 | 483,906 |

## NET POSITION

Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted

Total Net Position

|  | 113,107 | - | - | 113,107 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 321,059 | 34,451 | 29,214 | 384,724 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUNDS

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS |  |  |  |  |  | TOTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FOOD SERVICE |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { CHILD } \\ & \text { CARE } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | STUDENT ENRICHMENT |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 492,186 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 492,186 |
| Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs |  | 568,508 |  | - |  | - |  | 568,508 |
| Fees |  | - |  | 531,090 |  | 130,850 |  | 661,940 |
| Total Operating Revenues |  | 1,060,694 |  | 531,090 |  | 130,850 |  | 1,722,634 |
| Operating Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs |  | 303,053 |  | - |  | - |  | 303,053 |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs |  | 350,047 |  | - |  | - |  | 350,047 |
| Salaries |  | 453,256 |  | 207,253 |  | 62,737 |  | 723,246 |
| Employee Benefits |  | 84,021 |  | 26,606 |  | 7,227 |  | 117,854 |
| Management Fee |  | 71,148 |  | - |  |  |  | 71,148 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 63,895 |  | 6,272 |  | 36,453 |  | 106,620 |
| Rental Fees |  | - |  | 275,000 |  | 20,000 |  | 295,000 |
| General Supplies |  | 51,407 |  | 3,885 |  | - |  | 55,292 |
| Depreciation |  | 17,223 |  | - |  | - |  | 17,223 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 1,394,050 |  | 519,016 |  | 126,417 |  | 2,039,483 |
| Operating Income/(loss) |  | $(333,356)$ |  | 12,074 |  | 4,433 |  | $(316,849)$ |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State School Lunch Program |  | 11,494 |  | - |  | - |  | 11,494 |
| Federal Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program |  | 204,496 |  | - |  | - |  | 204,496 |
| National School Breakfast Program |  | 5,288 |  | - |  | - |  | 5,288 |
| Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act |  | 13,507 |  | - |  | - |  | 13,507 |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 79,543 |  | - |  | - |  | 79,543 |
| Gain/(Loss) on Adjustment to Capital Assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Interest \& Investment Revenue |  | 4,406 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,406 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses) |  | 318,734 |  | - |  | - |  | 318,734 |
| Income/(Loss) Before Contributions \& Transfers |  | $(14,622)$ |  | 12,074 |  | 4,433 |  | 1,885 |
| Change in Net Position |  | $(14,622)$ |  | 12,074 |  | 4,433 |  | 1,885 |
| Total Net Position - Beginning |  | 448,788 |  | 22,377 |  | 24,781 |  | 495,946 |
| Total Net Position - Ending | \$ | 434,166 | \$ | 34,451 | \$ | 29,214 | \$ | 497,831 |

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018



Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:

| $\$$ | $(333,356)$ | $\$$ | $12,074 \quad \$$ | 4,433 | $\$$ | $(316,849)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 17,223 | - | - | 17,223 |  |  |
|  | - | - | $(2,691)$ | - |  |  |
|  | - | 2,385 | 19,954 | 44,878 |  |  |
|  | 10,783 | 4,924 | 32,491 | 47,331 |  |  |
|  | $(282)$ | - | - | $(282)$ |  |  |
|  | 27,724 | 31,366 | 49,754 | 108,844 |  |  |
|  | $(305,632)$ | $\$$ | 43,440 | $\$$ | 54,187 | $\$$ |
| $\$$ |  |  |  | $(208,005)$ |  |  |

This page intentionally left blank.

## Not Applicable

This page intentionally left blank.
H. Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank.

| PRIVATE PURPOSE |  |  |  |  | AGENCY |  |  |  | TOTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UNEMPLOYMENT | TRUST |  | BOND \＆ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | STUDENT | PAYROLL |  |  |  |
| TRUST |  | OTHER |  |  |  | EREST |  | ACTIVITY |  |  | FUND |  |
| \＄132，868 | \＄ | 75，397 | \＄ | 10，654 | \＄ | 605，537 | \＄ | 1，961，994 | \＄ | 2，786，450 |
|  |  | 15，421 |  | － |  |  |  |  |  | 15，421 |
| － |  | － |  | 3，576 |  | － |  | － |  | 3，576 |


| Lヤt｀S08「て | ャ66＇โ96＇ | LEs＇s09 | $0 \varepsilon て ゙ \downarrow$ I | $818{ }^{\text {¢ } 06 ~}$ | 898＇Z¢I |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| L0I＇98s＇z | ＋66＇T96＇I | LEs＇S09 | $0 \varepsilon$＇t $^{\text {¢ }}$ | ع08 ${ }^{\text {I }}$ | EtS＇z |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L6て＇96S | － | I6z＇96S | － | － | － |
| เ¢t＇002 | 881＇t61 | 9tで6 | － | － | － |
|  | Lto＇¢ | － | － | － | － |
| 998＇z98「亡 | 998＇z98‘「 | － | － | － | － |
| SLt＇$¢$ ¢ $\downarrow$ | 668＇t0t | － | $0 ¢$ ¢＇t ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | ع08＇t | EtS＇r |


SLASSV

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Cash \& Cash Equivalents } \\
& \text { Accounts Receivable } \\
& \text { Interfund Accounts Receivable } \\
& \quad \text { Total Assets }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \qquad \frac{\text { LIABILITIES }}{} \\
& \text { Accounts Payable } \\
& \text { Accrued Salaries \& Wages } \\
& \text { Due Moorestown Education Association } \\
& \text { Interfund Payable } \\
& \text { Due to Student Groups } \\
& \quad \text { Total Liabilities }
\end{aligned}
$$

NET POSITION

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| ADDITIONS | PRIVATE PURPOSE |  |  |  | TOTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | OYMENT SATION UST | OTHER TRUSTFUND |  |  |  |
| Contributions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Contributions |  | 28,614 |  | 136,126 |  | 164,740 |
| Investment Earnings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment Earnings |  | 1,403 |  | - |  | 1,403 |
| Total Additions |  | 30,017 |  | 136,126 |  | 166,143 |
| DEDUCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment Claims |  | 8,865 |  | - |  | 8,865 |
| Miscellaneous |  | - |  | 116,705 |  | 116,705 |
| Total Deductions |  | 8,865 |  | 116,705 |  | 125,570 |
| Change in Net Position |  | 21,152 |  | 19,421 |  | 40,573 |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year |  | 109,173 |  | 69,594 |  | 178,767 |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ | 130,325 | \$ | 89,015 | \$ | 219,340 |

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| BALANCE |  |  | BALANCE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| JULY 1, | CASH | CASH | JUNE 30, |
| 2017 | RECEIPTS | DISBURSEMENTS | 2018 |


| Elementary Schools: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| South Valley | \$ | 5,074 | \$ | 10,497 | \$ | 9,960 | \$ | 5,611 |
| George C. Baker |  | 17,533 |  | 13,453 |  | 14,363 |  | 16,623 |
| Mary Roberts |  | 3,897 |  | 9,900 |  | 7,590 |  | 6,207 |
| Upper Elementary |  | 31,360 |  | 54,619 |  | 56,254 |  | 29,725 |
| Total Elementary Schools |  | 57,864 |  | 88,469 |  | 88,167 |  | 58,166 |
| Middle School: William Allen III |  | 59,474 |  | 94,710 |  | 86,437 |  | 67,747 |
| Senior High School: <br> Moorestown |  | 358,201 |  | 1,690,908 |  | 1,758,829 |  | 290,280 |
| Student Athletics |  | 109,551 |  | 366,923 |  | 287,130 |  | 189,344 |
| Total Student Activity | \$ | 585,090 | \$ | 2,241,010 | \$ | 2,220,563 | \$ | 605,537 |

EXHIBIT H-4
PAYROLL AGENCY FUND
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | BALANCE |  |  |  | BALANCE <br> JULY 1, <br> JUNE 30, |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  | 2017 | ADDITIONS | DELETIONS | 2018 |  |

## LIABILITIES

| Payroll Taxes Payable | $\$$ | 60,795 | $\$$ | $21,368,284$ | $\$$ | $21,024,180$ | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Net Payroll | - | $26,008,236$ |  | $26,008,236$ | 404,899 |  |  |
| Interfund Payable |  | 9,025 | $26,194,499$ | $26,012,336$ | - |  |  |
| Accrued Salaries \& Wages |  | $1,269,568$ | $1,923,773$ |  | $1,830,475$ | $1,362,866$ |  |
| Due Moorestown Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | 3,526 | 3,041 |  | 3,526 | 3,041 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Liabilities | $\$$ | $1,342,914$ | $\$$ | $75,497,833$ | $\$$ | $74,878,753$ | $\$$ |

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> TRUST AND AGENCY FUND - OTHER <br> SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITY <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { BALANCE } \\ \text { JUNE 30, } \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ |  | TRANSFERS |  | RECEIPTS |  | DISBURSEMENTS |  | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Home \& School Donations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High School Cultural Arts | \$ | 1,282 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,282 |
| High School |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Middle School |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Baker School |  | 1,228 |  |  |  | 10,069 |  | 11,297 |  | - |
| South Valley School |  | - |  | - |  | 6,032 |  | 6,032 |  | - |
| Roberts School |  | 674 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 674 |
| Upper Elementary School |  | 305 |  | - |  | 480 |  | 785 |  | - |
| BEAM |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Adult School Band |  | 983 |  | - |  | 55 |  | 80 |  | 958 |
| Anonymous Donation South |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Valley |  | 974 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 974 |
| PACE |  | 76 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 76 |
| MAAC Award Roberts/H.S. |  | 749 |  | - |  | 200 |  | 571 |  | 378 |
| Project Graduation - Class of 2016 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Drug Prevention Donation |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Retirement - RO |  | 265 |  | (265) |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Honors |  | 33 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 33 |
| Debate Team Award |  | 175 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 175 |
| Drexel Science |  | 2,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,000 |
| Love of Reading |  | 2,599 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,599 |
| Library Funds |  | 934 |  | 82 |  | 226 |  | 101 |  | 1,141 |
| Grace Kalyn Memorial |  | 1,833 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,620 |  | 213 |
| High School Weight Room |  | 3,975 |  | - |  | 591 |  | - |  | 4,566 |
| Baker Books |  | 252 |  | - |  | 271 |  | 228 |  | 295 |
| High School Books |  | 6,145 |  | - |  | 1,405 |  | - |  | 7,550 |
| Middle School Books |  | 2,686 |  | - |  | 397 |  | 138 |  | 2,945 |
| UES Books |  | 2,362 |  | - |  | 144 |  | - |  | 2,506 |
| Daily Memorial Donations |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| HS Media Copier |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Birthday Books |  | 2,144 |  |  |  | 76 |  | - |  | 2,220 |
| BJ's Donation |  | 519 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 519 |
| Choral Donation |  | 493 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 493 |
| Energy Savings |  | 2,067 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,067 |
| Exxon Donation |  | 3,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,000 |
| Garden Project |  | 85 |  | - |  | - |  | 40 |  | 45 |
| Grand Conversations |  | 115 |  | - |  | 2,161 |  | 1,193 |  | 1,083 |
| Girls Lacrosse |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| MEF Grants |  | 4,394 |  | - |  | 100,467 |  | 80,019 |  | 24,842 |
| MEF Robotics |  | 2,367 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,886 |  | 481 |
| Memorial Donation |  | 3,550 |  | - |  | 275 |  | 3,825 |  | - |
| Athletics |  | 8,585 |  | - |  | 210 |  | - |  | 8,795 |
| Revenue Generation |  | 3,363 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,363 |
| SV Playground Equipment |  | 700 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 700 |
| Playground Donation |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Wrestling Mat Donation |  | 2,434 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,434 |
| SPEAC Conference |  | 944 |  | - |  | 4,500 |  | 2,163 |  | 3,281 |
| Trust - Shutterfly |  | 288 |  | - |  | 240 |  | - |  | 528 |
| Trust - NJ Boys Read Award |  | 1,335 |  | (82) |  | - |  | - |  | 1,253 |
| Middle School Vending |  | 298 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 298 |
| Pepsi Machine-MS,Roberts,SV |  | 1,358 |  | - |  | 142 |  | 603 |  | 897 |
| Faculty Talent Show |  | 20 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 20 |
| Science Award |  | 16 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 16 |
| Tech Damages |  | - |  | - |  | 1,484 |  | - |  | 1,484 |
| Musical Program - South |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Valley |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Moorearts |  | - |  | - |  | 6,131 |  | 6,124 |  | 7 |
| Phillies - UES |  | - |  | - |  | 570 |  | - |  | 570 |
| Target Award |  | 150 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 150 |
| Wachovia Donation |  | 200 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 200 |
| Employee Recognition |  | 1,639 |  | 265 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,904 |
| Total | \$ | 69,594 | \$ | - | \$ | 136,126 | \$ | 116,705 | \$ | 89,015 |

This page intentionally left blank.
EXHIBIT I－1


8
N
N
N
N
 8
8
8

8 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | RETIRED |  |
| \＄ | $1,305,000$ |  | agnssi


 MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30， 2018 $\infty$



†T／8t／LI

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇㅇ <br>  <br>  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$01 / 01 / 2019$
$01 / 01 / 2020$
 N
N
$\vdots$
$\vdots$
$\vdots$
$\vdots$ $01 / 01 / 2024$
$01 / 01 / 2025$ N
ò
N
－
－
－
o 8Z0Z／LO／LO

8
$\stackrel{8}{6}$
㞧
0
0
0

를
spuog su！̣punyəy

| $\frac{\text { L LEASE }}{\text { REST }}$ | INTEREST RATE PAYABLE | AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2017 | ISSUED CURRENT YEAR | RETIRED CURRENT YEAR | AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 35,412 | 1.120\% | 299,744 | - | 299,744 | - |
| 75,849 | 1.220\% | 1,170,850 | - | 581,876 | 588,974 |
| 61,592 | 1.206\% | 1,448,116 | - | 476,932 | 971,184 |
| 42,717 | 1.360\% | 1,193,327 | - | 292,315 | 901,012 |
| 32,978 | 1.650\% | - | 950,000 | 195,246 | 754,754 |
| Total |  | \$ 4,112,037 | \$ 950,000 | \$ 1,846,113 | \$ 3,215,924 |

[^2]
## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> DEBT SERVICE FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | VARIANCE POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ORIGINAL BUDGET |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { BUDGET } \\ \text { TRANSFERS } \end{gathered}$ |  | FINAL BUDGET |  | ACTUAL |  |  |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ | 4,763,233 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,763,233 | \$ | 4,763,233 |  |  |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service Aid Type II |  | 415,828 |  | - |  | 415,828 |  | 415,828 |  | - |
| Investment Interest |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,688 |  | 1,688 |
| Total Revenues |  | 5,179,061 |  | - |  | 5,179,061 |  | 5,180,749 |  | 1,688 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest |  | 1,966,782 |  | - |  | 1,966,782 |  | 1,966,781 |  | 1 |
| Redemption of Principal |  | 3,270,000 |  | - |  | 3,270,000 |  | 3,270,000 |  | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 5,236,782 |  | - |  | 5,236,782 |  | 5,236,781 |  | 1 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28,325 |  | 28,325 |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 28,325 |  | 28,325 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues \& Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures |  | $(57,721)$ |  | - |  | $(57,721)$ |  | $(27,707)$ |  | 30,014 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 |  | 28,396 |  | - |  | 28,396 |  | 28,396 |  | - |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ | $(29,325)$ | \$ | - | \$ | $(29,325)$ | \$ | 689 | \$ | 30,014 |

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
LONG-TERM DEBT
SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATED ABSENCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | OUTSTANDING |  |  | OUTSTANDING |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BALANCE |  | BALANCE |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2017 | DELETIONS | 2018 |  |
| Compensated Absences | $\$$ | $4,292,364$ | $\$$ | 249,540 | $\$$ |

This page intentionally left blank.
EXHIBIT J-1

| FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  |
| \$ | 60,216,347 | \$ | 52,910,642 | \$ | 37,815,323 | \$ | 24,904,301 | \$ | 41,945,271 | \$ | 39,623,326 | \$ | 37,672,269 | \$ | 37,524,252 | \$ | 35,909,186 | \$ | 33,513,787 |
|  | 689 |  | 28,396 |  | $(636,669)$ |  | $(640,307)$ |  | $(621,514)$ |  | $(698,420)$ |  | $(721,705)$ |  | $(1,076,745)$ |  | $(1,187,665)$ |  | $(1,225,210)$ |
|  | 1,085,530 |  | 5,306,552 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 22,061 |  | 105,697 |  | 655,256 |
|  | 4,065,254 |  | 3,553,953 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 3,297,866 |  | 23,124,413 |  | 2,072,729 |  | 3,154,522 |  | 3,711,543 |  | 3,364,306 |  | 4,259,005 |  | 5,220,980 |
|  | $(21,685,851)$ |  | $(21,634,445)$ |  | (18,910,220) |  | $(17,924,359)$ |  | $(1,498,313)$ |  | 1,462,511 |  | 1,949,502 |  | 859,237 |  | $(720,583)$ |  | $(243,192)$ |
| \$ | 43,681,969 | \$ | 40,165,098 | \$ | 21,566,300 | \$ | 29,464,048 | \$ | 41,898,173 | \$ | 43,541,939 | \$ | 42,611,609 | \$ | 40,693,111 | \$ | 38,365,640 | \$ | 37,921,621 |
| \$ | 113,107 | \$ | 130,330 | \$ | 153,272 | \$ | 122,715 | \$ | 137,594 | \$ | 177,266 | \$ | 203,069 |  | 204,857 |  | 209,843 |  | 195,646 |
|  | 384,724 |  | 365,616 |  | 327,636 |  | 420,998 |  | 422,799 |  | 342,885 |  | 353,694 |  | 381,759 |  | 327,481 |  | 287,804 |
| \$ | 497,831 | \$ | 495,946 | \$ | 480,908 | \$ | 543,713 | \$ | 560,393 | \$ | 520,151 | \$ | 556,763 | \$ | 586,616 | \$ | 537,324 | \$ | 483,450 |
|  | 60,329,454 |  | 53,040,972 |  | 37,968,595 |  | 25,027,016 |  | 42,082,865 |  | 39,800,592 |  | 37,875,338 |  | 37,729,109 |  | 36,119,029 |  | 33,709,433 |
|  | 5,151,473 |  | 8,888,901 |  | 2,661,197 |  | 22,484,106 |  | 1,451,215 |  | 2,456,102 |  | 2,989,838 |  | 2,309,622 |  | 3,177,037 |  | 4,651,026 |
|  | (21,301,127) |  | $(21,268,829)$ |  | $(18,582,584)$ |  | $(17,503,361)$ |  | $(1,075,514)$ |  | 1,805,396 |  | 2,303,196 |  | 1,240,996 |  | $(393,102)$ |  | 44,612 |
| \$ | 44,179,800 | \$ | 40,661,044 | \$ | 22,047,208 | S | 30,007,761 | \$ | 42,458,566 | \$ | 44,062,090 | \$ | 43,168,372 | \$ | 41,279,727 | \$ | 38,902,964 | S | 38,405,071 |

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
NET PAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Governmental Activities:
Governmental Activies:
Net Investment in
Total Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities:
Net Investment in
Total Business-Type Activities
Net Position
Government-Wide:
Net Investment in
Capital Assets
Restricted
Unrestricted
Total District Net Position
$\underset{\text {（Page } 1 \text { of 2）}}{\text { EXHIBI J－2 }}$

| FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30， |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |
| \＄ | （24，666，148） | \＄ | $(23,270,046)$ | \＄ | （22，990，613） | \＄ | （22，353，365） | \＄ | （22，110，717） | \＄ | $(21,651,217)$ |  | $(21,816,941)$ | \＄ | （21，514，368） | \＄ | （23，518，632） | \＄ | （22，415，441） |
|  | $(6,582,682)$ |  | $(6,203,421)$ |  | $(5,548,382)$ |  | $(4,979,667)$ |  | $(5,149,701)$ |  | $(4,729,315)$ |  | $(4,649,311)$ |  | $(4,835,502)$ |  | $(5,306,466)$ |  | $(4,819,760)$ |
|  | $(604,434)$ |  | $(529,130)$ |  | $(583,554)$ |  | $(597,749)$ |  | $(584,076)$ |  | $(901,334)$ |  | $(829,845)$ |  | $(801,221)$ |  | $(708,148)$ |  | $(680,337)$ |
|  | $(1,498,339)$ |  | $(1,395,946)$ |  | $(1,380,958)$ |  | $(1,381,436)$ |  | $(1,366,196)$ |  | $(1,298,627)$ |  | $(1,259,516)$ |  | $(1,231,930)$ |  | （1，475，741） |  | $(1,487,612)$ |
|  | $(2,182,570)$ |  | $(1,968,281)$ |  | $(1,668,381)$ |  | （2，140，610） |  | $(2,093,284)$ |  | $(1,950,904)$ |  | $(1,611,534)$ |  | $(1,490,081)$ |  | $(1,097,389)$ |  | $(1,334,359)$ |
|  | （9，301，790） |  | $(9,488,605)$ |  | $(9,088,701)$ |  | $(8,902,398)$ |  | $(8,684,914)$ |  | $(8,251,597)$ |  | $(8,068,423)$ |  | $(8,189,710)$ |  | $(9,232,322)$ |  | $(9,564,455)$ |
|  | $(2,191,587)$ |  | $(2,200,535)$ |  | $(2,130,644)$ |  | $(2,093,468)$ |  | $(2,022,035)$ |  | $(2,031,241)$ |  | $(2,017,054)$ |  | $(2,096,579)$ |  | $(2,214,285)$ |  | $(2,202,253)$ |
|  | $(2,103,598)$ |  | $(1,961,883)$ |  | $(2,029,859)$ |  | $(2,131,381)$ |  | $(2,009,226)$ |  | $(1,849,995)$ |  | （2，258，350） |  | $(2,026,545)$ |  | $(2,123,063)$ |  | $(2,108,832)$ |
|  | $(3,571,368)$ |  | $(3,706,588)$ |  | $(3,488,943)$ |  | $(5,517,105)$ |  | $(5,050,582)$ |  | $(4,875,452)$ |  | $(4,935,289)$ |  | $(4,878,736)$ |  | $(5,215,419)$ |  | $(5,460,399)$ |
|  | $(2,878,129)$ |  | $(2,526,403)$ |  | $(2,437,254)$ |  | （2，471，563） |  | $(2,524,750)$ |  | $(2,501,227)$ |  | $(2,185,531)$ |  | $(2,343,941)$ |  | $(2,302,559)$ |  | $(2,385,742)$ |
|  | $(13,348,327)$ |  | $(13,984,145)$ |  | $(12,827,801)$ |  | $(17,512,831)$ |  | $(15,598,939)$ |  | $(16,786,418)$ |  | $(15,000,968)$ |  | $(14,109,351)$ |  | $(14,058,565)$ |  | （12，752，720） |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,532)$ |  | $(1,576)$ |  | $(336,560)$ |  | $(1,349,673)$ |  | $(620,077)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | $(88,284)$ |  | $(28,908)$ |  | $(34,470)$ |  | $(25,277)$ |  | $(57,609)$ |  | $(64,364)$ |  | $(108,831)$ |  | $(149,958)$ |
|  | $(2,020,730)$ |  | $(3,168,938)$ |  | $(2,779,499)$ |  | $(1,918,043)$ |  | $(2,486,812)$ |  | （1，670，849） |  | $(1,822,876)$ |  | $(2,241,708)$ |  | $(2,373,305)$ |  | $(2,500,512)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1，123，177 |  | 1，210，299 |  | 1，400，372 |  | 1，526，435 |  | 1，524，518 |
|  |  |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  | $(163,886)$ |  | $(87,877)$ |  | $(72,675)$ |  | $(72,675)$ |  | $(72,675)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | $(180,111)$ |  | $(200,608)$ |  | 469，301 |  | 520，638 |  | 202，173 |
|  | （3，624，735） |  | $(3,722,764)$ |  | $(3,700,017)$ |  | $(811,497)$ |  | $(2,989,400)$ |  | $(2,839,937)$ |  | $(3,042,389)$ |  | $(2,877,362)$ |  | $(1,948,312)$ |  | $(2,643,913)$ |
|  | $(74,574,437)$ |  | $(74,126,685)$ |  | $(70,742,890)$ |  | $(72,840,021)$ |  | （72，705，102） |  | （70，585，742） |  | $(68,635,398)$ |  | $(67,240,960)$ |  | （71，058，312） |  | $(69,472,354)$ |


| （TSt） | （8ST） | （8） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (018‘s8z't) | （909＇ででt） | （zız＇z8z＇t） | （6LZ＇TGZ＇t） |  | （ $\left.888^{\prime} 08 z^{\prime} \mathrm{t}\right)$ | （ャてદ＇zعと์t） | （z8＜＇¢Et＇t） | （099＇968＇t） | $\begin{aligned} & \left(\varepsilon \varepsilon t^{\star} \mathrm{s} t 9\right) \\ & \left(00^{\prime} \downarrow 6 \varepsilon^{\prime} \tau\right) \end{aligned}$ |






 |  | $2,036,962$ | $1,366,679$ |  | $1,371,926$ |  | $1,314,561$ |  | $1,320,636$ |  | $1,259,927$ |  | $1,260,577$ |  | $1,330,543$ | $1,295,568$ | $1,313,650$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\$$ | $3,987,239$ | $\$$ | $3,168,341$ | $\$$ | $3,346,504$ | $\$$ | $3,329,469$ | $\$$ | $3,237,455$ | $\$$ | $3,406,403$ | $\$$ | $3,519,548$ | $\$$ | $3,691,730$ | $\$$ | $4,511,668$ | $\$$ |


 MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
CHANGES IN NET POSITION－（ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING）
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Expenses：
Governmental Activities
Instruction：
Regular
Special Education
Other Special Education
Other Instruction
Support Services：
Tuition
Student \＆Instruction Related
Services
School Administrative Services
General \＆Business Administrative
Services
Plant Operations \＆Maintenance
Pupil Transportation
Unallocated Benefits
Non Capitilized Assets
Special Schools
Interest on Long－Term Debt
Reduction of Capital Leases
Amortization of Debt Issuance Costs
Unallocated Compensated Absences
Unallocated Depreciation
Total Governmental Activities Expenses
Business－Type Activities：
Food Service
Other
Interest Long Term Debt
Total Business－Type Activities Expense
Total District Expenses
Program Revenues：
Governmental Activities：
Charges for Services：
Instruction
Support Services
Business \＆Other Support Services
Interest Long Term Debt
Total Governmental Activities Program
Revenues
Business－Type Activities：
Charges for Services：
Food Service
Other
Operating Grants \＆Contributions
Total Business Type Activities Program
Revenues
Total District Program Revenues
Net（Expense）／Revenue：
Governmental AAtivities
Business－Type Activities
Total District－Wide Net Expense
Tol

General Revenues \& Other Changes in Net Position:
Governmental Activities:
Property Taxes Levied for General
Purposes, Net
Taxes Levied for Debt Service
Unrestricted Grants \& Contributions
Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous Income
Cancellation of Prior Year Grant
Transfer to Charter School
Total Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities:
Loss on Adjustment to Capital Assets
Losine
Invesment Earnings
Total Business-Type Activities
Total District-Wide
Change in Net Position;
Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities
Total District

|  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,067,894 \\ 490,315 \\ 1,521,545 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,661,852 \\ 324,277 \\ 1,445,135 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,824,318 \\ 473,548 \\ 1,253,450 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,190,750 \\ 460,049 \\ 1,350,411 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,511,912 \\ 560,817 \\ 1,394,855 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,197,165 \\ 957,358 \\ 1,585,689 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,678,163 \\ 1,033,370 \\ 728,683.48 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,422,981 \\ & 1,941,325 \\ & 1,873,933 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,141,860 \\ 412,744 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ 5,876,236 \\ 1,577,639 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \$ | 6,079,754 | \$ | 5,431,264 | \$ | 4,551,316 | \$ | 4,001,210 | \$ | 3,467,584 | \$ | 4,740,212 | \$ | 5,440,217 | \$ | 5,238,239 | \$ | 3,554,604 | \$ | 7,453,875 |
| \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,082,890 \\ 689 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,198,653 \\ 28,396 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,625,111 \\ 98,767 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,456,064 \\ 41,047 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ 79,630 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ 79,629 \end{array}$ | \$ | 9 | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,061 \\ \hline 37 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 897,855 \\ 11,741 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,601 \\ & 38,566 \end{aligned}$ |
| \$ | 1,083,579 | \$ | 5,227,049 | \$ | 14,723,878 | \$ | 27,497,111 | \$ | 79,630 | \$ | 79,629 | \$ | 9 | \$ | 22,098 | \$ | 909,596 | \$ | 50,167 |

SGNOA TVLNGNNYGAOJ GNV SAONVTVG GNAG
STOOHOS כITGOd dIHSNMOL NMOLSAZOOW
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  | 2018 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 66,465,222 | \$ | 65,219,958 | \$ | 63,363,697 | \$ | 60,931,900 | \$ | 58,670,676 | \$ | 58,402,906 | \$ | 58,402,906 | \$ | 58,402,906 | \$ | 57,488,782 | \$ | 57,583,936 |
|  | 2,432,026 |  | 1,864,801 |  | 1,545,689 |  | 1,801,348 |  | 1,319,010 |  | 738,535 |  | 821,997 |  | 1,566,372 |  | 1,752,289 |  | 1,695,193 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 100 |  | 3,047 |  | 5,776 |  | 23,966 |  | 2,925 |  | 5,087 |
|  | 801,981 |  | 574,124 |  | 604,153 |  | 604,541 |  | 430,514 |  | 409,845 |  | 402,173 |  | 429,971 |  | 367,990 |  | 503,335 |
|  | 17,017,657 |  | 17,520,108 |  | 17,956,233 |  | 11,615,762 |  | 9,814,860 |  | 10,546,041 |  | 9,154,257 |  | 7,522,251 |  | 9,467,229 |  | 9,962,778 |
|  | 1,231,165 |  | 1,224,157 |  | 1,260,140 |  | 1,331,944 |  | 1,180,746 |  | 1,415,707 |  | 1,766,787 |  | 1,684,788 |  | 2,423,116 |  | 1,585,932 |
|  | 87,948,051 |  | 86,403,148 |  | 84,729,912 |  | 76,285,495 |  | 71,415,906 |  | 71,516,081 |  | 70,553,896 |  | 69,630,254 |  | 71,502,331 |  | 71,336,261 |
|  | 24,075,299 |  | 23,270,046 |  | 22,990,613 |  | 22,353,365 |  | 22,110,717 |  | 21,651,217 |  | 21,816,941 |  | 21,514,368 |  | 23,518,632 |  | 22,415,441 |
|  | 6,582,682 |  | 6,203,421 |  | 5,548,382 |  | 4,979,667 |  | 5,149,701 |  | 4,729,315 |  | 4,649,311 |  | 4,835,502 |  | 5,306,466 |  | 4,819,760 |
|  | 604,434 |  | 529,130 |  | 583,554 |  | 597,749 |  | 584,076 |  | 901,334 |  | 829,845 |  | 801,221 |  | 708,148 |  | 680,337 |
|  | 1,498,339 |  | 1,395,946 |  | 1,380,958 |  | 1,381,436 |  | 1,366,196 |  | 1,298,627 |  | 1,259,516 |  | 1,231,930 |  | 1,475,741 |  | 1,487,612 |
|  | 2,182,570 |  | 1,968,281 |  | 1,668,381 |  | 2,140,610 |  | 2,093,284 |  | 1,950,904 |  | 1,611,534 |  | 1,490,081 |  | 1,097,389 |  | 1,334,359 |
|  | 706,147 |  | 687,355 |  | 660,586 |  | 693,738 |  | 666,522 |  | 657,730 |  | 639,755 |  | 599,528 |  | 645,118 |  | 662,858 |
|  | 7,901,691 |  | 8,105,654 |  | 7,763,806 |  | 7,575,491 |  | 7,337,848 |  | 6,944,209 |  | 6,765,333 |  | 6,642,729 |  | 7,404,745 |  | 7,737,929 |
|  | 2,191,587 |  | 2,200,535 |  | 2,130,644 |  | 2,093,468 |  | 2,022,035 |  | 2,031,241 |  | 2,017,054 |  | 2,096,579 |  | 2,214,285 |  | 2,202,253 |
|  | 2,797,550 |  | 2,657,479 |  | 2,694,168 |  | 2,764,550 |  | 2,689,770 |  | 2,499,653 |  | 2,921,685 |  | 2,973,998 |  | 3,305,522 |  | 3,272,500 |
|  | 5,411,498 |  | 5,544,710 |  | 5,220,785 |  | 5,230,423 |  | 5,286,936 |  | 4,875,452 |  | 4,935,289 |  | 4,878,736 |  | 5,215,419 |  | 5,460,399 |
|  | 2,878,129 |  | 2,526,403 |  | 2,437,254 |  | 2,471,563 |  | 2,524,750 |  | 2,501,227 |  | 2,185,531 |  | 2,343,941 |  | 2,302,559 |  | 2,385,742 |
|  | 22,849,775 |  | 20,785,712 |  | 19,520,932 |  | 17,281,992 |  | 15,598,939 |  | 16,786,418 |  | 15,000,968 |  | 14,109,351 |  | 14,058,565 |  | 12,752,720 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 88,284 |  | 28,908 |  | 34,470 |  | 25,277 |  | 57,609 |  | 64,364 |  | 108,831 |  | 149,958 |
|  | 7,354,396 |  | 15,430,351 |  | 21,380,466 |  | 5,594,030 |  | 1,618,723 |  | 1,153,194 |  | 1,332,485 |  | 1,465,832 |  | 1,050,945 |  | 2,612,996 |
|  | 3,270,000 |  | 3,165,000 |  | 3,220,000 |  | 3,745,000 |  | 3,515,000 |  | 3,585,000 |  | 3,245,000 |  | 3,475,000 |  | 3,205,000 |  | 2,985,000 |
|  | 2,088,934 |  | 2,050,006 |  | 2,074,593 |  | 1,412,529 |  | 1,552,060 |  | 1,536,309 |  | 2,122,307 |  | 2,269,071 |  | 2,399,221 |  | 2,532,090 |


| $92,393,031$ | $96,520,029$ | $99,363,406$ | $80,344,519$ | $74,151,027$ | $73,127,107$ | $71,390,163$ | $70,792,231$ | $74,016,586$ | $73,491,954$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



[^3]

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE


| FISCAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JUNE 30, | fees | FUEL | BENEFITS | CLAIMS | AWARD | CLAIMS | Rebate | TRIPS | RESTITUTION | DISTRICT | REFUND | SERVICES | USAGE | miscellaneous | TOTAL |
| 2018 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 115 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | \$ | \$ 69,905 | \$ 295,000 | 85,826 | \$ 800,293 |
| 2017 | - | - | - | 670 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40,529 | 250,000 | 54,041 | 570,605 |
| 2016 | - | 9,555 | - | - | - | - | 27,028 | 16,471 | 1,597 | - | 10,660 | 79,584 | - | 81,907 | 560,262 |
| 2015 | - | 6,433 | - | - | - | - | 9,387 | 15,704 | - | - | - | 80,288 | - | 42,300 | 526,723 |
| 2014 | - | 16,310 | - | 3,407 | - | 3,950 | 19,946 | 4,504 | - | - | - | 73,913 | - | 366 | 495,007 |
| 2013 | 104 | - | - | 11,445 | - | 19,748 | - | 17,195 | 398 | - | - | - | - | 25,661 | 357,266 |
| 2012 | - | 6,626 | - | 14,348 | - | - | - | 18,870 | 168 | - | 13,725 | - | - | 11,910 | 350,428 |
| 2011 | - | 837 | - | 12,578 | 56,591 | 30,786 | - | 9,326 | - | 133 | - | - | - | 5,221 | 451,998 |
| 2010 | 578 | 1,857 | 4,067 | 31,807 | - | - | - | 7,811 | 117 | - | - | - | - | 4,544 | 365,272 |
| 2009 | 143 | - | 2,809 | 19,224 | - | - | - | 11,566 | - | 1,398 | - | - | - | 15,740 | 363,555 |
| 2008 | 31 | 2,393 | 5,542 | 19,453 | - | - | - | 12,147 | - | 1,980 | - | - | - | 1,446 | 478,339 |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |


|  | 刿 ợ |
| :---: | :---: |





[^4]|  |  <br>  |
| :---: | :---: |


| OVERLAPPING RATES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOWNSHIP OF MOORESTOWN | MUNICIPAL PUBLIC LIBRARY | BURLINGTON COUNTY | SPECIAL <br> DISTRICTS (1) |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { LOCAL } \\ \text { OPEN } \\ \text { SPACE } \end{gathered}$ |
| 0.371 | 0.038 | 0.388 | 0.077 | 0.046 | 0.010 |
| 0.371 | 0.039 | 0.400 | 0.077 | 0.048 | 0.010 |
| 0.373 | 0.039 | 0.401 | 0.152 | 0.048 | 0.010 |
| 0.368 | 0.035 | 0.362 | 0.153 | 0.016 | 0.011 |
| 0.367 | 0.036 | 0.353 | 0.071 | 0.016 | 0.010 |
| 0.304 | 0.032 | 0.295 | 0.054 | 0.038 | 0.010 |
| 0.299 | 0.033 | 0.302 | 0.052 | 0.040 | 0.010 |
| 0.326 | - | 0.302 | 0.052 | 0.040 | 0.010 |
| 0.326 | - | 0.298 | 0.054 | 0.039 | 0.010 |
| 0.260 | - | 0.300 | 0.050 | 0.038 | 0.030 |

[^5]STOOHOS כITGOd dIHSNMOL NMOLSGYOON DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)


## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

|  | 2018 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \% OF TOTAL |
|  | TAXABLE |  | DISTRICT NET |
|  | ASSESSED |  | ASSESSED |
| TAXPAYER | VALUE | RANK | VALUE |
| Rouse Moorestown Inc./PREIT | \$110,000,000 | 1 | 2.74\% |
| Lockheed Martin Corporation | 51,613,000 | 2 | 1.29\% |
| Virtua Memorial Hospital | 47,998,400 | 3 | 1.20\% |
| The Evergreens | 27,363,300 | 4 | 0.68\% |
| The May Co. | 26,000,000 | 5 | 0.65\% |
| East Gate Center, LP | 23,735,100 | 6 | 0.59\% |
| Sears, Roebuck \& Co. | 22,230,000 | 7 | 0.55\% |
| Hill, Vernon W. II \& Shirley | 17,276,700 | 8 | 0.43\% |
| Shadrall Assoc. | 16,000,000 | 9 | 0.40\% |
| LT Propco/Lord \& Taylor | 15,600,000 | 10 | 0.39\% |
| Total | \$357,816,500 |  | 8.91\% |


|  | 2009 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { TAXABLE } \\ \text { ASSESSED } \\ \text { VALUE } \end{gathered}$ | RANK (OPTIONAL) | \% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE |
| Rouse Moorestown Inc./PREIT | \$111,073,700 | 1 | 2.37\% |
| Lockhead Martin Corporation | 60,000,000 | 2 | 1.28\% |
| The Evergreens | 32,088,400 | 3 | 0.68\% |
| East Gate Acqui TIC II, LLC | 30,198,000 | 4 | 0.64\% |
| Shadrall Associates | 26,500,000 | 5 | 0.56\% |
| The May Co. | 26,000,000 | 6 | 0.55\% |
| Sears, Robuck \& Co | 22,230,000 | 7 | 0.47\% |
| Hill, Vernon W. II \& Shirley | 20,814,500 | 8 | 0.44\% |
| East Gate Acqui RIC IV, LLC ETAL | 18,791,100 | 9 | 0.40\% |
| SBAR - Piperno Company | 18,621,700 | 10 | 0.40\% |
| Total | \$366,317,400 |  | 7.79\% |

[^6]
## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL | TAXES | COLLECTED WITHIN THE FISCAL |  | COLLECTIONS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YEAR | LEVIED FOR | YEAR OF THE LEVY |  | IN |  |
| ENDED | THE FISCAL |  | PERCENTAGE | SUBSEQUENT |  |
| DECEMBER 31, | YEAR |  | AMOUNT | OF LEVY | YEARS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017 | $\$$ | $105,319,276$ | $\$$ | $104,022,713$ | $98.77 \%$ |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)
EXHIBIT J-10




## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|  | GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING |  |  |  |  |  | PERCENTAGE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | NET |  |  |  |  |
| FISCAL |  |  |  |  |  | GENERAL | OF ACTUAL |  |  |
| YEAR |  | GENERAL |  |  |  | BONDED | TAXABLE |  |  |
| ENDED |  | BLIGATION |  |  |  | DEBT | VALUE OF |  |  |
| JUNE 30, |  | BONDS |  | DEDUCTIONS |  | OUTSTANDING | PROPERTY |  | ITA |
| 2017 | \$ | 54,740,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 54,740,000 | 1.18\% | \$ | 2,665 |
| 2016 |  | 58,010,000 |  | - |  | 58,010,000 | 1.25\% |  | 2,824 |
| 2015 |  | 61,175,000 |  | - |  | 61,175,000 | 1.36\% |  | 2,971 |
| 2014 |  | 91,105,000 |  | - |  | 91,105,000 | 2.10\% |  | 4,409 |
| 2013 |  | 40,335,000 |  | - |  | 40,335,000 | 0.94\% |  | 1,952 |
| 2012 |  | 43,850,000 |  | - |  | 43,850,000 | 1.05\% |  | 2,117 |
| 2011 |  | 47,435,000 |  | - |  | 47,435,000 | 1.08\% |  | 2,284 |
| 2010 |  | 49,156,000 |  | - |  | 49,156,000 | 1.17\% |  | 2,370 |
| 2009 |  | 52,631,000 |  | - |  | 52,631,000 | 1.19\% |  | 2,701 |
| 2008 |  | 55,836,000 |  | - |  | 55,836,000 | 1.24\% |  | 2,860 |

## RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

|  | NET | ESTIMATED | SHARE OF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GOVERNMENTAL UNIT | DEBT | PERCENTAGE | OVERLAPPING |
|  | OUTSTANDING | APPLICABLE | DEBT |

Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:

|  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Township of Moorestown General Obligation Debt | \$ | 41,746,779 | 100\% | \$ | 41,746,779 |
| County of Burlington |  | 297,399,680 | 10.00\% |  | 29,739,968 |
| Total Direct \& Overlapping Debt |  |  |  | \$ | 71,486,747 |

Sources:
(1) Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Issuer's share of the total 2017 Net Valuations on which County taxes are apportioned, which is $10.28 \%$.
MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

|  | FISCAL YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |  | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Debt Limit | \$ 186,020,469 | \$ 186,243,599 | \$ 180,569,729 | \$ | 173,169,374 | \$ 172,415,034 | \$ 175,194,941 | \$ 180,239,798 | \$ 182,730,007 | \$ 180,467,948 | \$ 178,426,030 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 54,740,000 | 58,010,000 | 61,175,000 |  | 91,105,000 | 40,335,000 | 43,850,000 | 47,435,000 | 49,156,000 | 52,631,000 | 55,836,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 131,280,469 | \$ 128,233,599 | \$ 119,394,729 | \$ | 82,064,374 | \$ 132,080,034 | \$ 131,344,941 | \$ 132,804,798 | \$ 133,574,007 | \$ 127,836,948 | \$ 122,590,030 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 29.43\% | 31.15\% | 33.88\% |  | 52.61\% | 23.39\% | 25.03\% | 26.32\% | 26.90\% | 29.16\% | 31.29\% |
| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equalized Valuation Basis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2016 | \$ | 4,604,727,509 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2015 |  | 4,621,769,257 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2014 |  | 4,725,038,416 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3,951,535,182 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property |  |  |  |  | 4,650,511,727 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Limit (4 \% of Average Equalization Value) |  |  |  | \$ | 186,020,469 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Bonded School Debt |  |  |  |  | 54,740,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legal Debt Margin |  |  |  | \$ | 131,280,469 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: $\quad$ Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|  |  | BURL COUNTY <br> PER CAPITA |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | PERSONAL <br> INCOME (3) | UNEMPLOYMENT |
| YEAR |  |  |  | RATE (4) |

## Sources:

(1) Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.
(2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita income.
(3) Per Capita personal income by municipality - estimated based upon mid-year population estimates on a county basis.
(4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.
(5) Estimated

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

|  | 2018 (1) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EMPLOYER | EMPLOYEES | RANK (OPTIONAL) | ```PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT``` |
| Lockheed Martin | 3,450 | 1 | 33.52\% |
| Destination Materinity | 675 | 2 | 6.56\% |
| Masco Bath Corporation | 500 | 3 | 4.86\% |
| Moorestown Visiting Nurses | 460 | 4 | 4.47\% |
| Lutheran Care at Moorestown | 311 | 5 | 3.02\% |
| Opex Inc | 310 | 6 | 3.01\% |
| Sterling Medical Services LLC | 275 | 7 | 2.67\% |
| Simco Sales Service of PA Inc | 250 | 8 | 2.43\% |
| Sears | 225 | 9 | 2.19\% |
| Andy's Janitorial Services Co, Inc | 125 | 10 | 1.21\% |

6,581
63.94\%

2009 (2)

|  | $2009(2)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | RANK | OF TOTAL |
| EMPLOYEES | (OPTIONAL) | EMPLOYMENT |


| Lockheed Martin | 5,000 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Moorestown Board of Education | 915 |
| Computer Sciences | 890 |
| PNC Bank | 446 |
| Boscov's | 340 |
| PSE\&G | 332 |
| Opex Inc. | 270 |
| Acme Markets | 250 |
| Sears | 229 |
| SBAR | 213 |
|  |  |

[^7]0.00\%
MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR

| 2018 | 2017 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 257.0 | 262.0 | 267.8 | 271.5 | 262.5 | 258.2 | 249.8 | 247.9 | 264.4 | 267.3 |
| 103.5 | 106.3 | 76.5 | 68.5 | 65.5 | 73.3 | 69.3 | 66.7 | 70.5 | 68.6 |
| 7.4 | 7.1 | 95.2 | 103.6 | 84.4 | 75.5 | 77.6 | 79.4 | 63.8 | 62.7 |
| 2.0 | 2.0 | 40.7 | 22.3 | 32.6 | 45.0 | 43.8 | 35.9 | 38.8 | 40.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 142.6 | 152.5 | 76.1 | 76.9 | 73.8 | 64.5 | 62.0 | 59.8 | 86.7 | 85.4 |
| 19.0 | 26.0 | 28.4 | 29.6 | 32.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 |
| 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 37.2 | 42.7 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 30.0 | 34.0 | 42.5 | 46.0 | 44.0 |
| 26.3 | 26.9 | 23.6 | 27.6 | 30.9 | 28.0 | 29.4 | 32.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 |
| 14.0 | 14.4 | 17.8 | 13.8 | 10.6 | 15.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 612.0 | 642.9 | 644.1 | 632.8 | 611.3 | 618.5 | 605.4 | 603.7 | 664.7 | 663.8 |

Function/Program
Instruction:
Regular
Special Education
Other Special Education
Other Instruction
Support Services:
Student \& Instruction Related Services
School Administrative Services
General \& Business Administrative Services
Plant Operations \& Maintenance
Pupil Transportation
Business \& Other Support Services
Total
Source: District Personnel Records

|  |  <br>  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  <br>  |


|  |  <br>  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Now |  |
| $\sum_{i=1}^{i} \underset{y y y}{\mid c}$ | هِّ |
|  | 苐资志 |




|  |  Nิす $\cdots$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  <br>  |


| － | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B. } \\ & \text { B } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & n \\ & \underset{\sim}{n} \stackrel{\circ}{\forall} \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | ¢ | 8 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{\text { 잇 }}{\text { ¢ }}$ |  | $$ | $\underset{\underset{\sim}{\text { fin }}}{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{7}}$ |  |  |  | ¢ | \％ | 8 |
| $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\sim}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & n \\ & \underset{i}{\circ} \stackrel{\sim}{f} \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\circ}{\ddagger} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\sim} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\sim} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N్ } \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { N } \\ & \text { Ni } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { iٌ } \\ & \text { 내 } \\ & \text { o } \end{aligned}$ | － | 8 |
| $\stackrel{\text { N}}{\sim}$ | 名商 | $\begin{array}{ll} n \\ \vdots \\ \text { or } \\ i \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O } \\ & \text { H } \\ & \text { مo } \end{aligned}$ | 80 | 8 |
| $\stackrel{\sim}{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B. } \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \text { oें } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n 육 슬 } \\ & 0 \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O } \\ & \text { 네 } \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ | O | 8 |
| $\stackrel{ \pm}{ \pm}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll} \hat{a} \\ \text { nin } \\ \text { on } \\ \text { M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { iٌ } \\ & \text { 네 } \\ & \text { o } \end{aligned}$ | 8 | 8 |
| $\stackrel{n}{\stackrel{n}{N}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B. } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { oे } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n o 승 } \\ & 0 \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \underset{\sim}{\text { fin }} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \underset{\sim}{\infty} \\ & \underset{\sim}{g} \\ & \underset{\sim}{7} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 8 | 8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{N} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{4} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\text { n }} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \text { h } \\ & \text { on } \end{aligned}$ | 8 | 8 |
| $\stackrel{\stackrel{N}{N}}{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B N } \\ & \text { B. } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ng R 亿 } \\ & 0 \\ & \text { in f } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nิ } \\ & \text { 认ु } \\ & \text { N్ } \\ & \text { N్ర } \end{aligned}$ | No n | $\begin{aligned} & \text { iగ } \\ & \text { 네 } \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ | O | 8 |
| $\stackrel{\infty}{\underset{N}{N}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oे } \\ & \hat{0} \text { ค } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in 응 응 } \\ & \underset{\circ}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O } \\ & \text { h } \\ & \text { مo } \end{aligned}$ | 8 | 8 |


UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED
MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

|  | $*$ | GEORGE C <br> BAKKER <br> ELEMENTARY | MARY E <br> ROBERTS <br> ELEMENTARY | SOUTH <br> VALLEY <br> ELEMENTARY | MOORESTOWN <br> UPPER <br> ELEMENTARY | WILLIAM <br> ALLEN <br> MIDDLE | MOORESTOWN <br> HIGH <br> SCHOOL | OTHER <br> FACILITIES | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA.
(N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)
Source: District records


## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> INSURANCE SCHEDULE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## Burlington County Joint Insurance Fund:

1. Property, Inland Marine \& Automobile Physical Damages:
Limit of Liability ..... \$
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention
Member District Deductible
Perils Included
Property Valuation:
Buildings \& Contents
Contractors Equipment
Automobiles
2. Boiler \& Machinery:
Limit of Liability125,000,000
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention ..... None
Member District Deductible ..... 1,000
3. Crime:
Limit of Liability ..... 500,000
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention ..... 250,000
Member District Deductible ..... 500
4. General \& Automobile Liability:
Limit of Liability ..... 20,000,000
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention ..... 250,000
Member District Deductible ..... None
5. Workers' Compensation:
Limit of Liability ..... Statutory
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention ..... 250,000
Member District Deductible ..... None
6. Educator's Legal Liability:
Limit of Liability ..... 20,000,000
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention ..... 175,000
Member District Deductible ..... None
7. Pollution Legal Liability:
Limit of Liability ..... 3,000,000
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention ..... None
Member District Deductible ..... 25,000
Member District Deductible - Mold ..... 100,000
8. Cyber Liability
Limit of Liability ..... 1,000,000
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention ..... None
Member District Deductible ..... 25,000
9. Violent Malicious Acts
Limit of Liability ..... 1,000,000
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention ..... None
Member District Deductible ..... 15,000
10. Disaster Management Services
Limit of Liability ..... 2,000,000
BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention ..... None
Member District Deductible ..... 15,000

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS 

Honorable President and Members<br>of the Board of Education<br>Moorestown Township Public School District<br>County of Burlington<br>Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Moorestown Township Public School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Moorestown Township Public School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 14, 2019.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Moorestown Township Public School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Moorestown Township Public School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs that we consider to be a significant deficiency as finding number 2018001.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Moorestown Township Public School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

## Moorestown Township Public School District's Response to Findings

Moorestown Township Public School District's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Moorestown Township Public School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

## HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.



Medford, New Jersey
February 14, 2019

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08 

Honorable President and Members<br>of the Board of Education<br>Moorestown Township School District<br>County of Burlington<br>Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Moorestown Township Public School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Moorestown Township Public School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Moorestown Township Public School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Moorestown Township Public School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Moorestown Township Public School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB’s Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,
HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.


Medford, New Jersey
February 14, 2019

This page intentionally left blank.
EXHIBIT K-3
SCHEDULE A
MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018




|  | $\begin{array}{c}38,296 \\ (86,217)\end{array}$ | 86,21 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $(3,296)$ | - | - | - |  |
| $(36,217)$ | 124,513 | $(38,296)$ | - | - | - |
| $(86,217)$ | 124,513 | $(38,296)$ | - | - | - |









$$
\begin{array}{cccc}
\text { CFDA } & \begin{array}{c}
\text { FEDERAL AWARD } \\
\text { IDENTIIICATION } \\
\text { NUMBER }
\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}
\text { AWARD } \\
\text { AMMBER }
\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}
\text { GRANT } \\
\text { PERIOD }
\end{array}
\end{array}
$$

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PASSED-THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:
Enterprise Fund FEDERAL GRANTOR
PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR
PROGRAM TITLE

181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099<br>181NJ304N1099 171N304N1099<br>181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099<br>171NJ304N1099 181N304N1099


ATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:
$\left.\begin{array}{cc}\text { 93.778 } \\ 93.778 & \text { 1805NJMAP } \\ & \text { 105NJMAP }\end{array}\right]$
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PASSED-THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:
Special Revemene Fund:
Title I (P.L.103-382): Medical Assistance Program
Meeical Assistance Program
Subtotal
Total U.S. Department of Labor
$\left.\begin{array}{lc}\begin{array}{l}84.010 \\ 84.010\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { S010A170030 } \\ \text { S010A160030 }\end{array} \\ \text { 84.367 }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l}\text { S367A170029 } \\ \text { S367A160029 } \\ 84.367\end{array}\right]$

|  | $(16,901)$ | 807,978 | $(1,192,869)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$(109,817)$ | $\$$ | $1,240,213$ | $\$$ |

 $7 / 1 / 17-6 / 3018$
$71 / 16-6 / 30 / 1$
$7 / 1 / 16-6 / 3011$
$7 / 1 / 17-6 / 30 / 18$
$7 / 1 / 16-6 / 3011$
$71 / 17-6 / 30 / 18$

13,889
13,507
38,296

131,648
$71 / 177-6 / 30 / 18$
$71 / 16-6 / 30 / 17$

|  |
| :---: |


80,611
73,415
205,499
204,496
8,826
5,288
$\infty$

| 10.555 | 181NJ304N1099 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 10.555 | 171NJ304N1099 |
| 10.555 | 181NJ304N1099 |
| 10.555 | 171NJ304N1099 |
| 10.553 | 181NJ304N1099 |
| 10.553 | 171NJ304N1099 |
| 10.592 | 171NJ304N1099 |
| 10.592 | 181NJ304N1099 | STATE department of education:





# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Moorestown Township Public School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB’s Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

## Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB’s Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

## Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is $\$ 0$ for the general fund and $\$(65,381)$ for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

| Fund | Federal |  | State |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 38,296 | \$ | 14,123,054 | \$ | 14,161,350 |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | 1,192,869 |  | 341,580 |  | 1,534,449 |
| Capital Projects Fund |  | - |  | 2,137,195 |  | 2,137,195 |
| Debt Service Fund |  | - |  | 415,828 |  | 415,828 |
| Food Service Fund |  | 302,834 |  | 11,494 |  | 314,328 |
| Total Awards \& Financial Assistance | \$ | 1,533,999 | \$ | 17,029,151 | \$ | 18,563,150 |

## Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

## Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Moorestown Township Public School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2018.

## MOORESTOWN TOWSNHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

## Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued $\qquad$
Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

1) Material weakness(es) identified?
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?
$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no
$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ none reported
$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no

## Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

1) Material weakness(es) identified?
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?

Identification of major programs:

## CFDA Number(s)

FAIN Number(s)

H027A170100 / H173A170114
$\qquad$
$\square$

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?
Special Education Cluster: 84.027 / 84.173

| Special Education Cluster: |
| :---: |
| $84.027 / 84.173$ |
|  |

$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no
$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ none reported
Unmodified
$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no

## Name of Federal Program or Cluster

\$750,000
I.D.E.A Part B Basic / Preschool
$\qquad$

> X yes
$\qquad$ no

## MOORESTOWN TOWSNHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

## State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Internal control over major programs:

1) Material weakness(es) identified? $\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified? $\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs
Unmodified
$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ no
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08?
s
\$750,000
X
yes $\qquad$ no

Identification of major programs:

## State Grant/Project Number(s)

Name of State Program

| 100-034-5120-473 |
| :---: |
| $3360-120-14-G 3 D R$ |
| $3360-100-14-G 3 D O$ |
| $3360-115-14-G 3 D \mathrm{G} 3 \mathrm{DQ}$ |
| $3360-110-14-\mathrm{G} 3 \mathrm{DP}$ |
| $3360-040-14-\mathrm{G} 3 \mathrm{DM}$ |


| Extraordinary Special Education Aid |
| :---: | :---: |
| SDA Grant- South Valley Elementary School |
| SDA Grant- Mary E. Roberts Elementary School |
| SDA Grant- George C. Baker Elementary School |
| SDA Grant- Moorestown Upper Elementary School |
| SDA Grant- William Allen Middle School |
| SDA Grant- Moorestown High School |

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS \& QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Finding No. 2018-001:

## Criteria or Specific Requirement:

It is an essential part of internal controls to routinely analyze health benefit bills for accuracy before payment.

## Condition:

An overpayment of health benefits was noted as multiple retirees and terminated employees remained on District paid health benefits for several months after their separation from Moorestown Township Public Schools.

## Context:

There was a breakdown in internal controls surrounding the review of health benefits.

## Effect:

The District risks paying health benefits for non-employees.

## Cause:

Various employment changes within the business office.

## Recommendation:

While District business personnel discovered this error, it is recommended that internal procedures be improved to ensure that turnover or employee position changes do not allow for oversights in the health benefits review and payment process.

## View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action:

Responsible officials agree with this recommendation and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS \& QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

## Section III - Federal Awards \& State Financial Assistance Findings \& Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

## FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

## STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB’s Circular 15-08.

## Financial Statement Findings

No Prior Year Findings.


[^0]:    The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

[^1]:    * See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

[^2]:    Computer System: Computers, Textbooks, Vehicles Computers, Textbooks, Vehicles Computers, Textbooks, Vehicles Computers, Textbooks, Vehicles

[^3]:    
     Total Expenditures
    Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues
    Over/(Under) Expenditures
    Other Financing Sources/(Uses):
    Transfer to Charter School
    Proceeds from Borrowing/Other
    Transfers in
    Transfers Out
    Reduction in SDA Grant Award
    Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)
    Net Change in Fund Balances
    Debt Service as a Percentage of
    Noncapital Expenditures
    Source: District records

[^4]:    a．Taxable Value of Machinery，Implements and Equipment of Telephone，Telegraph and Messenger System Companies
    b．Tax rates are per $\$ 100$

[^5]:    (1) AVERAGE RATE OF MOORESTOWN FIRE DISTRICTS NOS. 1 \& 2

    Source: Municipal Tax Collector, NOTE - 2008 Reval. Year

[^6]:    Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

[^7]:    (1) Unavailable

    0
    (2) Source: Information provided by the Township of Moorestown.

